

electrium



Crabtree
Wiring Accessories



electrium

LAKEVIEW
POINT

200
200

Electrium Sales Ltd. is a Siemens company,
Crabtree is part of Electrium Sales Ltd.

CONTENTS

Instinct Moulded	2
Instinct Grid System	30
Instinct Moulded Boxes & Ancillary Items	44
Capital Moulded	52
Rockergrid	72
Ceiling Mounted Lighting & Control	76
Instinct Part M	90
Raised Metalplate	108
Screwless Low Profile	168
Flat Plate Decorative	212
Metalclad	252
Ingress Protected	268
Britmac Floorboxes	280
Flush Metal & Dry Lining Boxes	288
Technical Information	296



Certificate Number 18828
ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 45001



2013-RTL-L4-75
2013-RTL-L4-36



Testing Laboratory No. 1460
Testing Laboratory No. 2003

As a leading manufacturer of electrical installation equipment, Crabtree is committed to the continual improvement of all quality assurance procedures and performance.

Crabtree





SOFT CURVES SLIM PLATE SMOOTH STYLE

INSTINCT MOULDED LIGHTING CONTROL



CR1171



CR1172/G

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1171	1 Way
CR1172	2 Way
CR1171/D	Double Pole
CR1175	Intermediate

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1172/G	2 Way
----------	-------



CR1162



CR1162/PR

10A RETRACTIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1162	2 Way
CR1162/BS	2 Way Printed Bell Symbol on rocker
CR1162/PR	2 Way Printed Press
CR1162/PE/GR	2 Way Printed Press To Exit on plate

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	
Standard	23mm
Intermediate	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR1372



CR1272/G

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

2-3 GANG

CR1272	2 Gang 2 Way
CR1372	3 Gang 2 Way

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1272/G	2 Gang 2 Way
----------	--------------

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1472



CR1672



CR2572/RG + 4553IR + 6901

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4-6 GANG

CR1472 4 Gang 2 Way

CR1672 6 Gang 2 Way

10AX 2WAY & OFF RETRATIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR2571/RG + 4553IR + 6901

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

1 GANG

CR2571/RG/G + 4553IR + 6901

2 GANG

CR2572/RG + 2 x 4553IR + 6902

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

2 GANG

CR2572/RG/G + 2 x 4553IR + 6902

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	26mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

INSTINCT MOULDED LIGHTING CONTROL



CR1180

10AX ARCHITRAVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1177 2 Way Switch
CR1180 Intermediate

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	32mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (inc. rocker)	
Standard	23mm
Intermediate	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	4005
Flush Galvanised	9257



CR1179/BS CR1179/PR

10A RETRACTIVE ARCHITRAVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1179/BS 2 Way
Printed Bell Symbol
CR1179/PR 2 Way
Printed Press

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	32mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	4005
Flush Galvanised	9257



CR1278

10AX ARCHITRAVE SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

CR1278 2 Way

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	32mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	4006
Flush Galvanised	9258/GV



CR1124



CR1224



CR1125/LED



CR1225/LED

250 WATT DIMMER SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-2-1

1-2 GANG

CR1122 1 Gang 2 Way

CR1222 2 Gang 2 Way

400 WATT DIMMER SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-2-1

1-2 GANG

CR1124 1 Gang 2 Way

CR1224 2 Gang 2 Way

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(inc dimmer knob)	42mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

5-100 WATT LED DIMMER SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-2-1

1-2 GANG

CR1125/LED 1 Gang 2 Way

CR1225/LED 2 Gang 2 Way

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(inc dimmer knob)	42mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1304

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1304

Switched Socket



CR1304/D



CR1303/D/G

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1304/D

Switched Socket

CR1303/D

Complete with LED

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1304/D/G

Switched Socket

CR1303/D/G

Complete with LED



CR1304/D/GR/W

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG GREEN ROCKER

CR1304/D/GR/W

Switched Socket

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	30mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	30mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	30mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1304/D/R



CR1303/D/R



CR1304/D/R/W

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG ALL RED

CR1304/D/R Switched Socket

CR1303/D/R Complete with LED

1 GANG RED ROCKER

CR1304/D/R/W Switched Socket

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	30mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1304/D/CE

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1304/D/CE Switched Socket

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	30mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1304/RCD

13A DP SRCD SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2, BS 7288, BS 5733, IPC-A-610, IEC62640

1 GANG

CR1304/RCD 30mA Passive Latching RCD Protected

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	14.85mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	45mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1306

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG
CR1306

Switched Socket



CR1306/D



CR1305/D

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG
CR1306/D
CR1305/D

Switched Socket
Complete with LED



CR1306/USB/D



CR1306/RCD

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH WITH DUAL USB OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

CR1306/USB/D 2.1A Shared USB Output

13A DP SRCD SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2, BS 7288, BS 5733, IPC-A-610,
IEC62640

2 GANG

CR1306/RCD Switched Passive Latching
Socket 30mA RCD
Protected

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	USB 9mm SRCD 14.85mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	USB 37.5mm SRCD 45mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048 (USB Socket Only)
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please
refer to the Technical Information section



CR1307/D



CR1308/D/G

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKER DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

CR1307/D Switched Socket
CR1308/D Complete with LED

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1307/D/G Switched Socket
CR1308/D/G Complete with LED

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1307/D/GR/W

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKER DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG GREEN ROCKER

CR1307/D/GR/W Switched Socket

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1307/D/CE



CR1308/D/CE

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKER CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

CR1307/D/CE Switched Socket
CR1308/D/CE Complete with LED

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

- 2 terminals on the functional earth bar
- 2 terminals on the clean earth bar

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1307/D/R



CR1308/D/R/W

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKER CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG ALL RED

CR1307/D/R Switched Socket

CR1308/D/R Complete with LED

2 GANG RED ROCKER

CR1307/D/R/W Switched Socket

CR1308/D/R/W Complete with LED

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1324/D

13A DP NON STANDARD SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1324/D Switched Socket

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1324/D/R/W

13A DP NON STANDARD SWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG RED ROCKER

CR1324/D/R/W Switched Socket

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1327/D/R

13A DP NON STANDARD SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKER CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG ALL RED

CR1327/D/R Switched Socket

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1255

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1255 Unswitched Socket

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	24.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1255/CE/BL

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG ALL BLUE

CR1255/CE/BL Marked MEDICAL
EQUIPMENT ONLY

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar 

2 terminals on the clean earth bar 

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	24.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1257

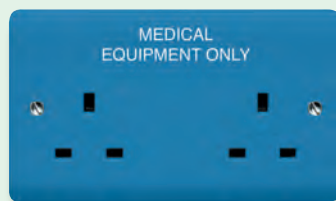
13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

CR1257

Unswitched Socket



CR1257/CE/BL

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG ALL BLUE

CR1257/CE/BL Marked MEDICAL
EQUIPMENT ONLY



CR1257/R

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET CLEAN EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG ALL RED

CR1257/R

Unswitched Socket

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar

2 terminals on the clean earth bar

Crabtree Clean Earth sockets come complete with:

2 terminals on the functional earth bar

2 terminals on the clean earth bar

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	24.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	24.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	24.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



CR1046

2A UNSWITCHED SOCKET

BS 546

1 GANG

CR1046

2A Unswitched Socket



7222/WH



13NP



7011

13A PLUG

BS 1363-1

7222/WH

Fused at 13A

13A NON STANDARD PLUG

BS 1363-1 WHERE APPLICABLE

13NP

Fused at 13A
Non-Standard

2A, 5A & 15A PLUGS

BS 546

7011

Fused at 2A

7111

Fused at 5A

7211

Fused at 15A

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	18.5mm (2A)

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1826F



CR1826/G



CR1827/R



CR1827/F/R/W



CR1827T



CR1826FT

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

CR1827	Switched FCU
CR1826	Complete with LED
CR1827F	Complete with Flex outlet
CR1826F	Complete with LED & Flex outlet

PART M

CR1827/G	Switched FCU
CR1826/G	Complete with LED
CR1827F/G	Complete with Flex outlet
CR1826F/G	Complete with LED & Flex outlet

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG ALL RED

CR1827/R	Switched FCU
CR1826/R	Complete with LED
CR1827F/R	Complete with Flex outlet
CR1826F/R	Complete with LED & Flex outlet

1 GANG RED ROCKER

CR1827/R/W	Switched FCU
CR1826/R/W	Complete with LED
CR1827F/R/W	Complete with Flex outlet
CR1826F/R/W	Complete with LED & Flex outlet

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG WITH TAMPERPROOF SCREW

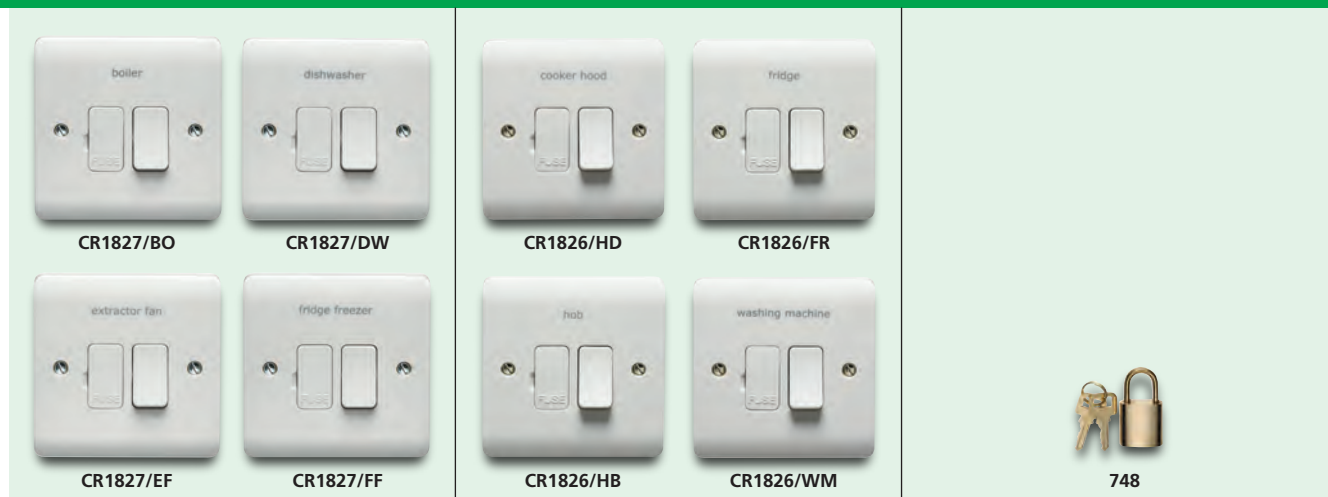
CR1827T	Switched FCU
CR1826T	Complete with LED
CR1827FT	Complete with Flex outlet
CR1826FT	Complete with LED & Flex outlet

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNIT PRINTED

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

CR1827/BO	Printed BOILER
CR1827/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR1827/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR1827/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR1827/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR1827/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR1827/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR1827/FN	Printed FAN
CR1827/HB	Printed HOB
CR1827/HT	Printed HEATER
CR1827/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR1827/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR1827/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH LED PRINTED

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

CR1826/BO	Printed BOILER
CR1826/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR1826/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR1826/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR1826/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR1826/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR1826/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR1826/FN	Printed FAN
CR1826/HB	Printed HOB
CR1826/HT	Printed HEATER
CR1826/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR1826/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR1826/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

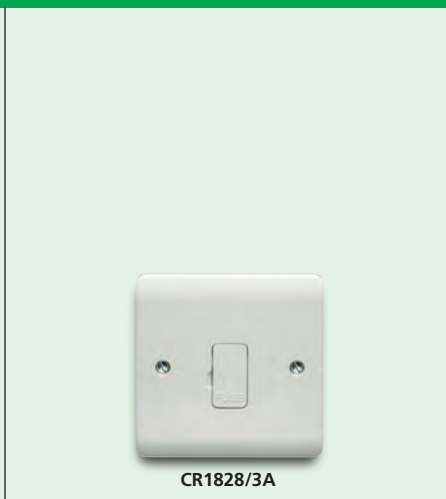


748

ACCESSORIES

748
CR2941

Padlock for FCU Fuse Draw
Spare tamperproof key



13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

- CR1828** Unswitched FCU
- CR1829** Complete with LED
- CR1828F** Complete with Flex outlet
- CR1829F** Complete with LED & Flex outlet

PART M

- Using grid** 13A Unswitched FCU
- Grid Plate - **CR2571/G**
- Grid yoke - **CR2912**
- Grid fuse unit - **CR2828**

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

3A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

- CR1828/3A** Unswitched FCU

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG WITH TAMPERPROOF SCREW

- CR1828T** Unswitched FCU
- CR1829T** Complete with LED
- CR1828FT** Complete with Flex outlet
- CR1829FT** Complete with LED & Flex outlet

1 GANG ALL RED WITH TAMPERPROOF SCREW

- CR1828T/R** Unswitched FCU
- CR1828FT/R** Complete with Flex outlet

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1828/RCD

13A UNSWITCHED SRCD FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 7288:1990, BS 5733:2010

1 GANG

CR1828/RCD 30mA RCD protected

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	14.85mm
Overall Depth (including test button)	45.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



748



CR2941

ACCESSORIES

748

Padlock for FCU Fuse Draw

CR2941

Spare tamperproof key



CR1008



CR1009



748

10A THREE POLE ISOLATOR SWITCH

BS EN 60669-2-4

1 GANG

CR1008 Lockable with Fan and Isolator Symbol

CR1009 Lockable with Isolator Symbol

PADLOCK FOR FAN ISOLATOR

1 GANG

748 Padlock for locking Isolator in "OFF" position

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



20A DP SWITCH

BS EN60669-1

1 GANG

CR1015 DP Switch
CR1015F Complete with Flex outlet

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1015/G DP Switch

20A DP SWITCH WITH LED

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1014 DP Switch
CR1014F Complete with Flex outlet

1 GANG GREY

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1014/G DP Switch

1 GANG RED ROCKER

CR1014/R/W DP Switch

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height 86mm
 Width 86mm
 Plate Depth 9mm
 Overall Depth
 (including rocker) 25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9047
 Flush Galvanised SB655
 Dry Lining SB619

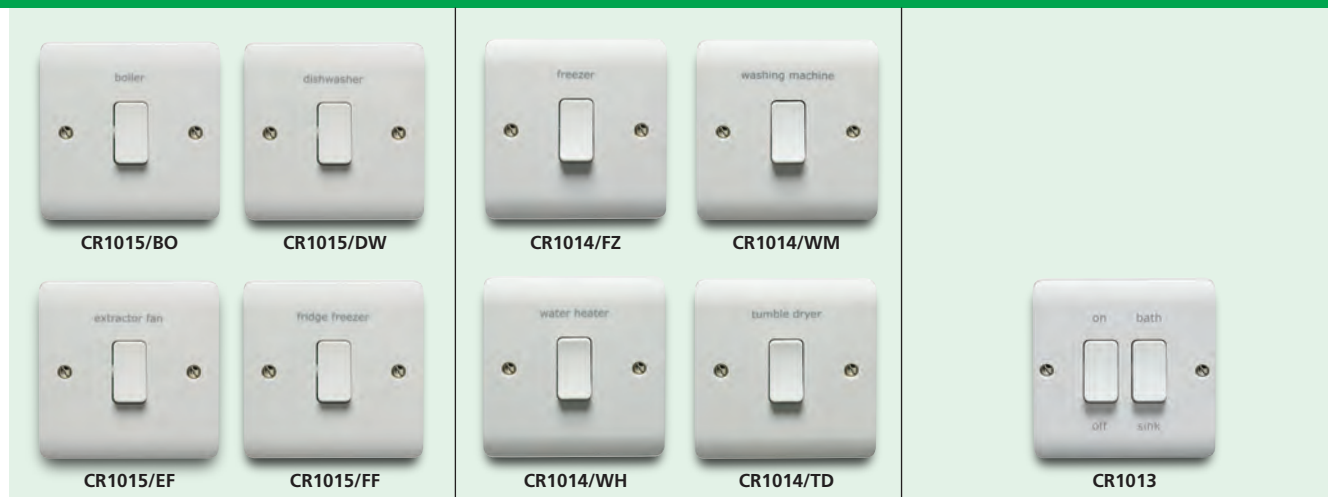
Dimension

Height 86mm
 Width 86mm
 Plate Depth 9mm
 Overall Depth
 (including rocker) 25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9047
 Flush Galvanised SB655
 Dry Lining SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



20A DP PRINTED SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1015/BO	Printed BOILER
CR1015/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR1015/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR1015/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR1015/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR1015/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR1015/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR1015/FN	Printed FAN
CR1015/HB	Printed HOB
CR1015/HT	Printed HEATER
CR1015/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR1015/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR1015/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

20A DP PRINTED SWITCHES WITH LED

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1014/BO	Printed BOILER
CR1014/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR1014/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR1014/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR1014/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR1014/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR1014/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR1014/FN	Printed FAN
CR1014/HB	Printed HOB
CR1014/HT	Printed HEATER
CR1014/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR1014/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR1014/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

20A DUAL DP BATH/SINK SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1013	Complete with LED
---------------	-------------------

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	26mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1075

20A FLEX OUTLET

BS 5733

1 GANG

CR1075 Flex Outlet



CR1501

CR1016

CR1017/G

50A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1016 DP Switch
CR1017 Complete with LED

PART M

ALL GREY WITH WHITE ROCKER

CR1016/G DP Switch
CR1017/G Complete with LED

2 GANG

CR1500 DP Switch
CR1501 Complete with LED



CR1501/CK

CR1501/SH

50A DP SWITCH WITH LED PRINTED

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

CR1501/CK Printed COOKER
CR1501/SH Printed SHOWER

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (inc flex outlet)	24mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	146mm
Width	86mm	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	38mm	38mm

Back Box

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9041	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB618	SB628
Dry Lining	SB632	SB631

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	38mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB628
Dry Lining	SB631

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR1521



CR1520

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT

BS 4177

2 GANG

CR1521 with DP Switched Socket

CR1520 with DP Switched Socket complete with LED

• See page 66 for customised printing

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	38mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9054
Flush Galvanised	SB628
Dry Lining	SB631



CR1506



CR1506/COVER

50A FLEX OUTLET / COOKER CONNECTION UNIT

BS 5733

1 GANG

CR1506 with Safety Cover

50A FLEX OUTLET / COOKER CONNECTION UNIT SPARE SAFETY COVER

BS 5733 where applicable

1 GANG

CR1506/COVER Cover

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	
(including outlet)	42mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB618
Dry Lining	SB632



CR1400



2402/E

SHAVER SOCKET

BS EN 61558-2-5

2 GANG

CR1400 Dual Voltage 115/240V

LIGHT AND SHAVER UNIT

BS EN 61558-2-5, BS 4533

2402/E

Dual Voltage 115/240V with LED lamp

Dimension CR1400

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	51.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9053
Flush Galvanised	SB628
Dry Lining	SB631

Dimension 2402/E

Height	59mm
Width	492mm
Depth	70mm



TELEPHONE SOCKETS

BS 6312, BS EN 41003

1 GANG

CR1283	Master
CR1284	Secondary
CR1286	RJ11
7288	Dual Telephone Adaptor

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	39mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



DATA SOCKETS

1 GANG

CR1287	1 Way RJ45 Cat 6
CR1288	2 Way RJ45 Cat 6

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	39mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



CO-AXIAL AND SATELLITE SOCKETS

BS EN 60728-11

1 GANG 1 WAY

CR1265	Male Co-Axial Direct Connection
CR1267	Male Co-Axial Isolated
CR1314	Female Co-Axial Direct Connection
CR1271	Female Co-Axial Isolated
CR1289	F-Type Satellite

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1266



CR1290

CO-AXIAL AND SATELLITE SOCKETS

BS EN 60728-11

1 GANG 2 WAY

- CR1269** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection
- CR1270** Male Co-Axial Isolated
- CR1266** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection
- CR1268** Female Co-Axial Isolated
- CR1290** F-Type Satellite

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1230



CR1231



CR1232

TV/FM, CO-AXIAL AND SATELLITE SOCKETS

BS EN 60728-11

1 GANG

- CR1230** TV/FM DAB Diplexer
- CR1231** TV/FM DAB/SAT Triplexer
- CR1232** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	31mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1233

CO-AXIAL AND TELEPHONE SOCKET

BS EN 60728-11, BS 6312, BS EN 41003

1 GANG

- CR1233** Co-Axial Male with Telephone Secondary

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	27mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



CR1238



CR1240



CR1291



CR1293



CR2291

TV/FM, CO-AXIAL, SATELLITE, TELEPHONE AND DATA

BS EN 60728-11, BS 6312, BS EN 41003

2 GANG

- CR1238** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Telephone Secondary
- CR1239** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with RJ45 and Telephone Secondary
- CR1240** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return and Secondary Telephone

ANGLED KEYSTONE PLATE

BS 5733

1-4 GANG

- CR1291** 1 Gang 1 Module
- CR1292** 1 Gang 2 Module
- CR1293** 2 Gang 3 Module
- CR1294** 2 Gang 4 Module

ANGLED KEYSTONE GRID MODULE

BS 5733

1 GANG

- CR2291** Grid Interior for Keystone Modules

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm
Overall Depth	31mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Plate Depth	9mm	9mm
Overall Depth	25mm	25mm

Back Box

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB615	SB625
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	24.5mm
Overall Depth	26mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR1315



CR1299



CR1297



CR1298

TELEPHONE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS 6312, BS EN 41003

1 MODULE

- CR1315** Master
CR1316 Secondary

DATA KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- CR1295** RJ45 Category 5e
CR1296 RJ45 Category 6
CR1297 RJ45 Category 6a
CR1298 RJ45 Category 7
CR1299 RJ11

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm
Depth (Cat 7)	47mm



CR1313



CR1312



CR1310

TV, FM AND SATELLITE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS EN 60728-11

1 MODULE

- CR1313** Co-Axial Male Direct Connection
CR1311 Co-Axial Female Isolated
CR1312 Co-Axial Female Direct Connection
CR1310 F-Type Satellite

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm



CR1300



CR1302

HDMI AND USB KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- CR1300** HDMI Keystone
CR1301 USB Type A, Type 2.0
CR1302 USB Type A, Type 3.0

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm



MODULE (EURO) PLATES

BS 5733

1-2 GANG (1-4 MODULE)

CR1911	1 Gang 1 Module
CR1912	1 Gang 2 Module
CR1924	2 Gang 4 Module

GREY MODULE (EURO) PLATES

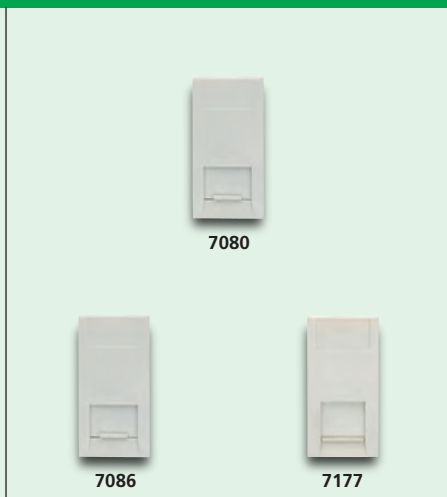
BS 5733

1-2 GANG (1-4 MODULE)

CR1911/G	1 Gang 1 Module
CR1912/G	1 Gang 2 Module
CR1924/G	2 Gang 4 Module

Dimension	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9043	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629



EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

1 MODULE

7080	Master
7071	Secondary
7086	RJ11

EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

7172	RJ45 Category 5e
7177	RJ45 Category 6
7173	Twin RJ45 Category 5e

Dimension	
Height	50mm
Width	25mm
Depth	24mm



TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

7065	Male Co-Axial Direct Connection
7060	Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened
7067	Female Co-Axial Direct Connection
7069	F-Type Satellite
7074	BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector
7087	Phono (Female)

2 MODULE

7066	TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer
-------------	-------------------------------

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	26mm	26mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

3 MODULE

7064 TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return

USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 & 2 MODULE

7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v
7073 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v

SOCKET MODULES

BS 1363, BS 546

2 MODULE

CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket

BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

½ - 2 MODULES

7081/2 ½ module
7081 1 module
7082 2 module

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	75mm
Depth	26mm

Dimension

	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	35mm	34.5mm

Dimension

	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	6mm	6mm





INSTINCT MOULDED GRID SYSTEM



GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2571	1 Gang
CR2572	2 Gang
CR2573	3 Gang
CR2574	4 Gang

Dimension	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6 GANG

CR2576	6 Gang
---------------	--------

Dimension	
Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box	
Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

8 - 12 GANG

CR2578/WH	8 Gang
CR2570/WH	12 Gang

Dimension 8 Gang

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 8 Gang

Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

Dimension 12 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 12 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/BG

INSTINCT **MOULDED** GRID SYSTEM



CR2570/18WH



CR2591/WH



CR2571/G

CR2572/G

CR2574/G

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

18 - 24 GANG

CR2570/18WH 18 Gang

CR2570/24WH 24 Gang

ARCHITRAVE GRID PLATES

BS 5733 clause 17, 21

1 - 2 GANG

CR2591/WH 1 Gang

CR2592/WH 2 Gang

- Not compatible with standard grid switches

Architrave grid plates and switches are sold as a complete built up unit comprising of 20A 2 way, double pole or retractive switches.

Contact our technical department with your requirement.

GREY GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2571/G 1 Gang

CR2572/G 2 Gang

CR2573/G 3 Gang

CR2574/G 4 Gang

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	266.6mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 18 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/18BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/18PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/18BG

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	266.6mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 24 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/24BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/24PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/24BG

Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	146mm
Width	32mm	32mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	4005	4006
Flush Galvanised	9257	9258

Dimension

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID SYSTEM



CR2576/G

GREY GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6 GANG

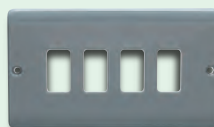
CR2576/G 6 Gang



CR2571/BG



CR2572/BG



CR2574/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1-4 GANG

CR2571/BG 1 Gang

CR2572/BG 2 Gang

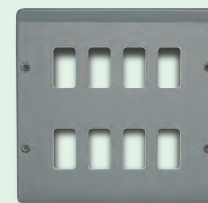
CR2573/BG 3 Gang

CR2574/BG 4 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat



CR2576/BG



CR2578/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6-8 GANG

CR2576/BG 6 Gang

CR2578/BG 8 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box

Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

Dimension

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Box Plain	CR2201/PBG	CR2203/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2201/BG	CR2203/BG
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension 6-8 Gang

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 6-8 Gang

Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR2570/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

9-12 GANG

CR2579/BG 9 Gang
CR2570/BG 12 Gang

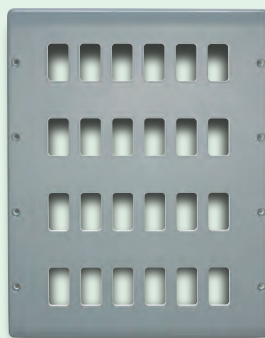
- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height 206.3mm
Width 146mm
Depth 9mm

Back Box 9 & 12 Gang

Flush Box CR2209/BG
Surface Box Plain CR2209/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts CR2209/BG



CR2570/24BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

18-24 GANG

CR2570/18BG 18 Gang
CR2570/24BG 24 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 18 Gang

Height 266.6mm
Width 206.3mm
Depth 9mm

Back Box 18 Gang

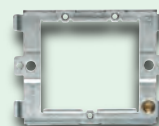
Flush Box CR2209/18BG
Surface Box Plain CR2209/18PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts CR2209/18BG

Dimension 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm
Width 206.3mm
Depth 9mm

Back Box 24 Gang

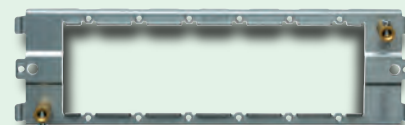
Flush Box CR2209/24BG
Surface Box Plain CR2209/24PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts CR2209/24BG



CR2912



CR2934



CR2906

GRID YOKE FRAMES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2912 1 & 2 Gang
CR2934 3 & 4 Gang

6 GANG

CR2906 6 Gang

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID SYSTEM



CR2111



CR2112

10AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2111	1 Way
CR2112	2 Way



CR2111/G



CR2112/R

10AX GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2111/G	1 Way
CR2112/G	2 Way

10AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2112/R	2 Way
----------	-------



CR2162



CR2162/BS



CR2162/PR

10A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2162	Retractive
CR2162/BS	Retractive printed with Bell Symbol
CR2162/PR	Retractive printed with Press

• See page 66 for customised printing



CR2162/G

10A GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2162/G Retractive



CR2212



CR2216/ELT



CR2216



CR2225

20AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- CR2211** 1 Way
- CR2212** 2 Way
- CR2215** Intermediate
- CR2216** 1 Way Secret Key
- CR2216/ELT** 1 Way Secret Key printed
Emergency Light Test
- CR2223** 2 Way Secret Key
- CR2223/ELT** 2 Way Secret Key printed
Emergency Light Test
- CR2225** Intermediate Secret Key

GRID SPARE KEY

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

CR2940 Spare Grid Switch Key



CR2211/G



CR2212/R



CR2215/G

20AX GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- CR2211/G** 1 Way
- CR2212/G** 2 Way
- CR2215/G** Intermediate

20AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2212/R 2 Way

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID SYSTEM



20A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D	DP
CR2213/D	DP with LED
CR2261/D	DP Push to Make
CR2271/D	DP Push to Break
CR2216/D	DP Secret Key
CR2216/D/ELT	DP Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test

20A GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D/G	DP
CR2213/D/G	DP complete with LED

20A RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D/R	DP
-------------------	----

20A DP GRID SWITCHES PRINTED

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D/BO	Printed BOILER
CR2211/D/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR2211/D/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR2211/D/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR2211/D/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR2211/D/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR2211/D/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR2211/D/FN	Printed FAN
CR2211/D/HB	Printed HOB
CR2211/D/HT	Printed HEATER
CR2211/D/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR2211/D/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR2211/D/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID SYSTEM



20A DP GRID SWITCHES WITH LED PRINTED

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2213/D/BO	Printed BOILER
CR2213/D/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
CR2213/D/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
CR2213/D/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
CR2213/D/FR	Printed FRIDGE
CR2213/D/FZ	Printed FREEZER
CR2213/D/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
CR2213/D/FN	Printed FAN
CR2213/D/HB	Printed HOB
CR2213/D/HT	Printed HEATER
CR2213/D/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
CR2213/D/WH	Printed WATER HEATER
CR2213/D/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

GRID DIMMER MODULES

BS EN 60669-2-1

1 MODULE

CR2122	50W - 250W 2 Way
CR2124	50W - 400W 2 Way
CR2125/LED	5W - 100W 2 Way Intelligent LED Dimmer

GRID FUSED CONNECTION UNIT MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2828	13A
CR2828T	13A with Tamperproof Screw
CR2828/3A	3A
CR2828T/3A	3A with Tamperproof Screw



GRID CORD OUTLET MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2435 16A

GRID BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2001 White

CR2001/G Grey

GRID SPARE KEYS

CR2940 Spare Grid Switch Key

ANGLED KEYSTONE GRID MODULE

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2291 Grid Interior for Keystone Modules

This product allows the fitting of keystone modules into the Instinct Grid solution



CR1315



CR1299



CR1297



CR1298

TELEPHONE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS 6312, BS EN 41003

1 MODULE

- CR1315** Master
CR1316 Secondary

DATA KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- CR1295** RJ45 Category 5e
CR1296 RJ45 Category 6
CR1297 RJ45 Category 6a
CR1298 RJ45 Category 7
CR1299 RJ11

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm
Depth (Cat 7)	47mm



CR1313



CR1312



CR1310

TV/FM AND SATELLITE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS EN 60728-11

1 MODULE

- CR1313** Co-Axial Male Direct Connection
CR1311 Co-Axial Female Isolated
CR1312 Co-Axial Female Direct Connection
CR1310 F-Type Satellite

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm



CR1300



CR1302

HDMI AND USB KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- CR1300** HDMI Keystone
CR1301 USB Type A, Type 2.0
CR1302 USB Type A, Type 3.0

Dimension

Height	17mm
Width	17mm
Depth	35mm



SB615

SB625



CR2206

FLUSH MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

SB615	1 & 2 Gang 35mm Flush Box
SB625	3 & 4 Gang 35mm Flush Box
CR2206	6 & 8 Gang Flush Box

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height 68.3mm
Width 68.3mm
Depth 35mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height 68.3mm
Width 129mm
Depth 35mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height 128mm
Width 128mm
Depth 35mm



CR2209/18BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

12 - 24 GANG

CR2209/BG	9 & 12 Gang Surface Box
CR2209/18BG	18 Gang Surface Box
CR2209/24BG	24 Gang Surface Box

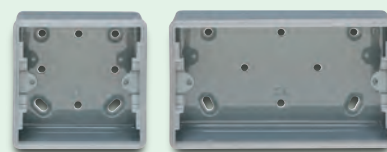
- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height 203.6mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm
Width 206.3mm
Depth 40mm



CR2201/PBG

CR2203/PBG



CR2206/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG WITH PLAIN SIDES

CR2201/PBG	1 & 2 Gang Surface Box
CR2203/PBG	3 & 4 Gang Surface Box
CR2206/PBG	6 & 8 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height 85.6mm
Width 85.6mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height 85.6mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height 146mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR2209/PBG



CR2201/BG



CR2203/BG



CR2206/BG



CR2209/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG WITH PLAIN SIDES

CR2209/PBG 9 & 12 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/18PBG 18 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/24PBG 24 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height 203.6mm

Width 146mm

Depth 40mm

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm

Width 206.3mm

Depth 40mm

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

CR2201/BG 1 & 2 Gang Surface Box

CR2203/BG 3 & 4 Gang Surface Box

CR2206/BG 6 & 8 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height 85.6mm

Width 85.6mm

Depth 40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height 85.6mm

Width 146mm

Depth 40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height 146mm

Width 146mm

Depth 40mm

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

CR2209/BG 9 & 12 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/18BG 18 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/24BG 24 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height 203.6mm

Width 146mm

Depth 40mm

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm

Width 206.3mm

Depth 40mm





INSTINCT MOULDED BOXES & ANCILLARY ITEMS



9043



9047



9041



CR1406



9044

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

1 GANG

- 9043** 20mm deep with earth terminal
10AX switches
- 9047** 29mm deep power and control
- 9041** 44mm deep Rockergrid 1 & 2
gang 15A sockets

Dimension

Height	87mm
Width	87mm
Depth	See Above

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

CONVERSION 1 GANG TO 2 GANG

- CR1406** Converts 1 gang flush box to
2 gang surface box

Not for use with CR1306/USB/D USB
Socket or Clean Earth products

Dimension

Height	87mm
Width	148mm
Depth	23mm

For technical and dimensional data please
refer to the Technical Information section

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

DUAL 1 GANG

- 9044** 29mm deep Dual Box fixed
dividing barrier

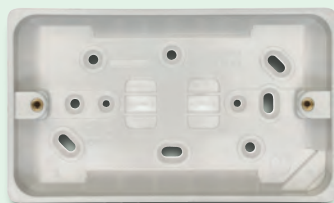
Dimension

Height	87mm
Width	147mm
Depth	29mm

INSTINCT MOULDED BOXES & ANCILLARY ITEMS



9040



9048

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

2 GANG

- 9040** 34mm deep Rockergrid 3 & 4 gang 50A switches
- 9048** 29mm deep power & control
- 9048/1** 29mm deep power & control with earth terminal

Dimension

Height	87mm
Width	147mm
Depth	See Above



9054



9052

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

OTHER

- 9054** 45mm deep slimline cooker Will accept 25mm x 16mm mini trunking fitted with cable clamp
- 9052** 45mm deep 45A cooker control units fitted with cable clamp
- 9053** 49mm deep shaver will accept 25mm x 16mm mini trunking

Dimension 9054

Height	89mm
Width	147mm
Depth	45mm

Dimension 9052

Height	115mm
Width	169mm
Depth	45mm

Dimension 9053

Height	147mm
Width	87mm
Depth	49mm



4005

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

ARCHITRAVE 1 GANG

- 4005** 20mm deep will accept 16mm mini trunking

Dimension

Height	87mm
Width	33mm
Depth	20mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INSTINCT MOULDED BOXES & ANCILLARY ITEMS



4006

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

ARCHITRAVE 2 GANG

4006 20mm deep will accept 16mm mini trunking



9049

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

SKIRTING 1 GANG

9049 32mm deep



9050

MOULDED BACK BOXES

BS 5733

SKIRTING 2 GANG

9050 32mm deep

Dimension

Height	147mm
Width	33mm
Depth	20mm

Dimension

Height	165mm
Width	88mm
Depth	32mm

Dimension

Height	165mm
Width	88mm
Depth	32mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INSTINCT **MOULDED** BOXES & ANCILLARY ITEMS



CR1001



CR1002

BLANK PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG

CR1001 1 Gang

2 GANG

CR1002 2 Gang

ARCHITRAVE BLANK PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG

CR1003 1 Gang

2 GANG

CR1004 2 Gang

Blank Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

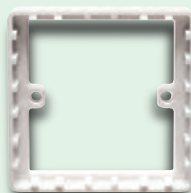
	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9043	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB623	SB633
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Architrave Dims

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	146.5mm
Width	32.5mm	32.5mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	4005	4006
Flush Galvanised	9257/BG	9258/BG



CRSPACER1

SPACER

BS 5733

1 GANG

CRSPACER1 10mm Deep

2 GANG

CRSPACER2 10mm Deep

Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	10mm	10mm



CR2940



CR1506/COVER

GRID SPARE KEYS

CR2940 Spare Key for Keyswitch

CR2941 Spare Tamperproof Key

50A FLEX OUTLET / COOKER CONNECTION UNIT SPARE SAFETY COVER

CR1506/COVER Cover

VANDAL RESISTANT SCREWS

735009/SC/VR 20mm

735010/SC/VR 25mm

735011/SC/VR 30mm



Custom Laser Printing Service

Crabtree are able to offer a customised printing service to meet customer requirements and specification.

The printing is achieved by state of the art laser print technology to give a permanent, high quality print solution.

The laser is able to produce a clear defined print quality even with very small detailed requirements.

This solution is much improved over more traditional solutions such as tampon print as the print is not only indelible, but offers a superior finish and much quicker operation times as no drying time is required.

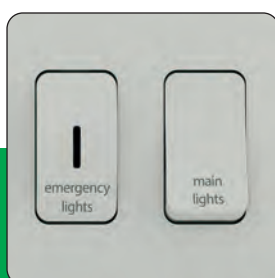


The flexibility of the laser is so great that Crabtree are able to offer a print service that goes beyond standard print requirements (i.e Washing Machine).

Print requirements such as Corporate or Company logos or individual location markings can now be achieved to a high standard upon request.

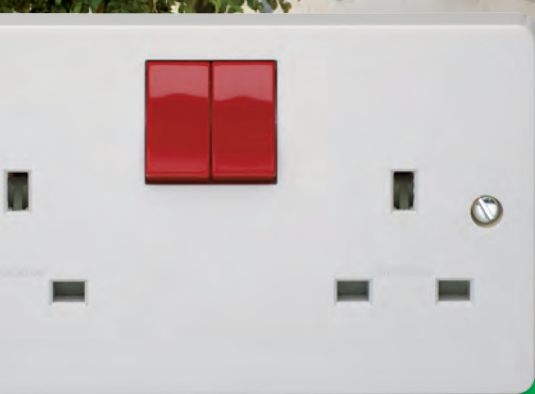
There are thousands of open source font types that are available to choose from as the print capabilities are not fixed to one type, font size and print location can also be varied upon request assuming it is available within the free product space

To take advantage of this printing service please contact your local sales representative or Crabtree sales department on 01543 455010

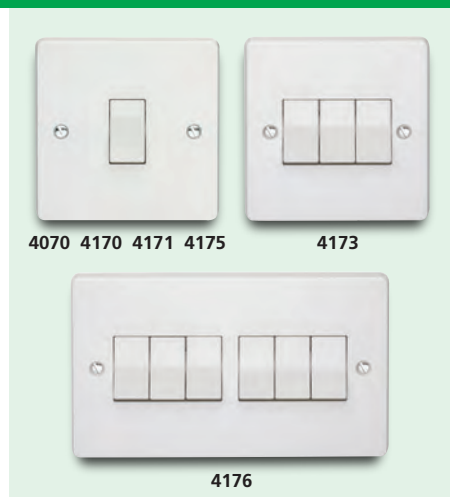


LASER PRINTED TO
CUSTOMER
SPECIFICATIONS





CAPITAL LIGHTING CONTROL



10AX PLATE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4070	1 gang 1 way SP
4170	1 gang 2 way SP
4170/RD	1 gang 2 way SP Red Rocker
4171	1 gang 1 way DP
4175	1 gang intermediate
4172	2 gang 2 way SP
4173	3 gang 2 way SP
4174	4 gang 2 way SP
4176	6 gang 2 way SP



10A RETRACTIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4096/B	1 gang 1 way SP marked with bell symbol
4096/2WB	1 gang 2 way SP marked with bell symbol
4096/P	1 gang 2 way SP marked 'press'
4096/P/RD	1 gang 2 way SP marked 'press' with Red Rocker
4096/NM	1 gang 2 way SP 'No markings'
4096/G/PE	1 gang 2 way SP marked 'press to exit' in Green



10AX 'CORINTHIAN' PLATE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

5170	10AX 1 gang 2 way SP
5172	10AX 2 gang 2 way SP
5173	10AX 3 gang 2 way SP
5175	20AX 1 gang intermediate
5177	10A 1 gang retractive marked 'Press'
5176	20AX 1 gang DP

10AX 'CORINTHIAN' PART M PLATE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

5170/GRY	10AX 1 gang 2 way SP
5172/GRY	10AX 2 gang 2 way SP

SPARE CORINTHIAN SURROUND

5100/CHA	Grey
-----------------	------

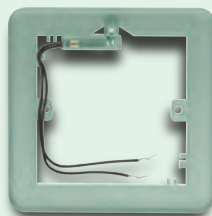


4177
4179
4180
4097/B
4097/GE/P
4178

10AX ARCHITRAVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4097/B	1 gang retractive SP marked with bell symbol
4097/P	1 gang retractive SP marked 'press'
4097/GE/P	1 gang retractive SP marked 'press to exit' in green
4177	1 gang 2 way SP
4178	2 gang 2 way SP
4179	1 gang 1 way DP
4180	1 gang intermediate



7009

SEEKLIGHT

Seeklight will only illuminate when light control is off on a single pole circuit. On a Double pole circuit the Seeklight will be permanently on. The light is an LED type, which has had a circuit board designed to reduce the pulse effect and give a constant light source. The Seeklight requires a filament type bulb to operate correctly.

7009	SEEKLIGHT
-------------	-----------



4170 + 7009



5170 + 7009

CAPITAL MOULDED SWITCHES

Seeklight will fit the following plates:

4070	1 gang 1 way 10AX SP
4170	1 gang 2 way 10AX SP
4171	1 gang 1 way 10AX DP
4172	2 gang 2 way 10AX SP
4173	3 gang 2 way 10AX SP
4175	1 gang Intermediate

CAPITAL CORINTHIAN SWITCHES

Seeklight will fit the following plates:

5170	1 gang 2 way 10AX SP
5172	2 gang 2 way 10AX SP
5173	3 gang 2 way 10AX SP
5175	1 gang Intermediate 20AX
5176	1 gang 2 way 10AX DP
5177	1 gang retractive 10A

ROCKERGRID MODULAR SYSTEM

Seeklight will fit the following plates:

5571	1 gang grid front plate moulded
5572	2 gang grid front plate moulded

For further Rockergrid items please see page XX



4130/PU



4132/PU



4130/PULED



4132/PULED



4440



4440/BK



4440/BL



4440/BKBL

DIMMER SWITCHES 250W

BS EN 55014-1 BS EN 60669-2-1

PUSH ON/OFF WITH ROTARY DIMMING

4130/PU 1 gang 2 way 250W - Push on/off

4132/PU 2 gang 2 way 250W - Push on/off

DIMMER SWITCHES 400W

BS EN 55014-1 BS EN 60669-2-1

PUSH ON/OFF WITH ROTARY DIMMING

4190/PU 1 gang 2 way 400W - Push on/off

4192/PU 2 gang 2 way 400W - Push on/off

DIMMER SWITCHES LED 5-100W

BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015
BS EN 61547 BS EN 6100-3-2
BS EN 6100-3-3

PUSH ON/OFF WITH ROTARY DIMMING

4130/PULED 1 gang 2 way 5-100W - Push on/off

4132/PULED 2 gang 2 way 5-100W - Push on/off

GRID DIMMERS

BS EN 55014-1 BS EN 60669-2-1

PUSH ON/OFF WITH ROTARY DIMMING

4440 400W White

4440/BK 400W Black

ILLUMINATED GRID DIMMERS

BS EN 55014-1 BS EN 60669-2-1

PUSH ON/OFF WITH ROTARY DIMMING

4440/BL 400W White

4440/BKBL 400W Black

For grid yokes and grid plates see page 72



CAPITAL 1 GANG SOCKETS



4304/3D

13A 1G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

- 4304** 1 gang SP
- 4304/D** 1 gang DP
- 4304/3D** 1 gang DP fitted with neon indicator

13A 1G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLET RED FRONT PLATE

BS 1363-2

- 4304/RED** 1 gang SP



4304/D/CE

13A 1G CLEAN EARTH SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

- 4304/D/CE** 1 gang DP

For technical information on clean earth terminals please see page xxx



7255

13A 1G UNSWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

- 7255** 1 gang unswitched

CAPITAL 2 GANG SWITCHED SOCKETS



4306

13A 2G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

- 4306** 2 gang SP
- 4306/D** 2 gang DP
- 4306/3D** 2 gang DP fitted with neon indicator



4306/D/CE

13A 2G CLEAN EARTH SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLET

BS 1363-2

- 4306/D/CE** 2 gang DP



4306/WH/RD

13A 2G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLET WITH RED ROCKER

BS 1363-2

- 4306/WH/RD** 2 gang DP

CAPITAL 2 GANG SWITCHED SOCKETS



4306/USB/D

13A 2G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLET WITH 2.1A SHARED USB OUTLET

BS 1363-2

4306/USB/D 2 gang DP



4318/WH

MULTI MEDIA PLATE

BS 1363-2

BS 5733 (WHERE APPLICABLE)

4318/WH Multi Media Plate

The plate comprises 2 Dual Earth, Double pole, twin switched sockets and has provision for up to six Datapak (euro) modules.



4307

13A 2G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD ROCKERS

BS 1363-2




4307 2 gang DP outboard rockers
4307/3 2 gang DP outboard rockers with neon indicator

13A 2G CLEAN EARTH SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 1363-2

4307/D/CE 2 gang DP clean earth outboard rockers

CAPITAL 2 GANG SOCKETS

 <p>4307/RD</p>	 <p>4307/DCE/BLUE</p>	 <p>7257</p>
<p>13A 2G SWITCHED SOCKET OUTBOARD RED ROCKERS</p> <p>BS 1363-2</p>	<p>13A 2G MEDICAL SWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS</p> <p>BS 1363-2</p>	<p>13A 2G UNSWITCHED SOCKET OUTLETS</p> <p>BS 1363-2</p>
<p>4307/RD 2 gang DP outboard rockers</p>	<p>4307/DCE/BLUE 2 gang DP clean earth engraved 'MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ONLY'</p>	<p>7257 2 gang unswitched</p>

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



2330



2382

5A, 15A 1G SWITCHED SOCKET
OUTLETS

BS 546

- 2330

5A Shuttered SP
- 2382

15A Shuttered SP



7047



7046

2A, 5A 1G SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 546 WHERE APPLICABLE

- 7046

2A Unswitched shuttered
- 7047

5A Unswitched shuttered







7062

15A 125V 2G AMERICAN
STANDARD SOCKET OUTLETS

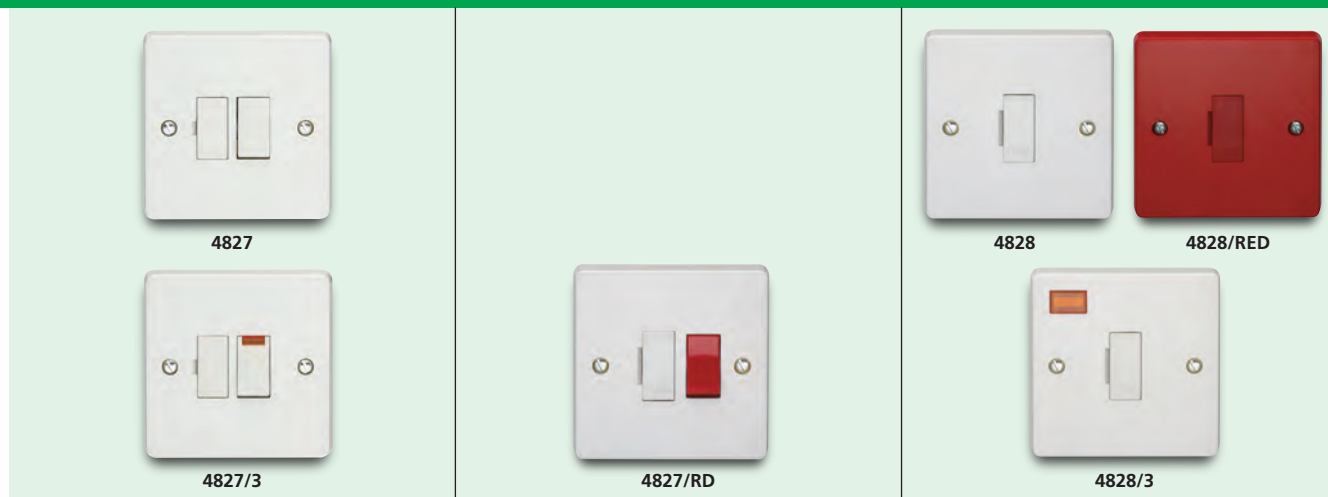
NEMA CONFIGURATION 5-15

- 7062

2 gang Horizontal

 <div>7222/WH</div>	 <div>13NP</div>	 <div>7011</div>  <div>7111</div>
<div>13A FUSED RESILIENT PLUGS</div> <div>BS 1363-1</div>	<div>13A NON-INTERCHANGEABLE PLUGS</div> <div>BS 1363-1 WHERE APPLICABLE</div>	<div>2A, 5A, 15A PLUGS</div> <div>BS 546</div>
<div>7222/WH</div> <div>Fused at 13A – White</div>	<div>13NP</div> <div>Fused at 13A – White</div>	<div>7011</div> <div>2A</div> <div>7111</div> <div>5A</div> <div>7211</div> <div>15A</div>

CAPITAL FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNITS

BS 1363-4

4827 DP Switched
4827/3 DP Switched with neon indicator

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH RED ROCKER

BS 1363-4

4827/RD DP Switched
4827/3RD DP Switched with neon indicator

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH RED FRONT PLATE

BS 1363-4

4827/RED DP Switched

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNITS

BS 1363-4

4828 Unswitched
4828/3 Unswitched with neon indicator

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH RED FRONT PLATE

BS 1363-4

4828/RED Unswitched

3A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH RED FRONT PLATE

BS 1363-4

4828/3A Unswitched



4018

3A CARD SWITCH

BS 5733

4018 3A Card Switch



4017

6A THREE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60947-3

4017 6A Three pole Isolating Switch marked with isolator symbol
4017/1 6A Three pole Isolating Switch marked with isolator and fan symbol



4015



4015/31

20A DP CONTROL SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4015 20A DP Control Switch
4015/RD 20A DP Control Switch red rocker
4015/3 20A DP Control Switch fitted with neon indicator
4015/31 20A DP Control Switch fitted with neon indicator and marked 'water heater'



4013/3

32A DP CONTROL SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

4013/3 32A DP Control Switch fitted with neon indicator



4016



4016/3

45A DP CONTROL SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4016 45A DP Control Switch
4016/3 45A DP Control Switch fitted with neon indicator



4500/31

50A DP CONTROL SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

4500 50A 2G DP Control Switch
4500/1 50A 2G DP Control Switch marked 'cooker'
4500/3 50A 2G DP Control Switch fitted with neon indicator
4500/31 50A 2G DP Control Switch marked 'cooker' and fitted with neon indicator



4521/31

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNITS

BS 4177 & BS 1363-2

- 4521/1** 45A DP main switch and 13A switch socket outlet. Faceplate marked 'cooker'
- 4521/31** 45A DP main switch and 13A switch socket with neon indicators. Faceplate marked 'cooker'



4520/31

45A DP LARGE COOKER CONTROL UNITS

BS 4177 & BS 1363-2

- 4520/1** 45A DP main switch and 13A switch socket outlet. Faceplate marked 'cooker'
- 4520/31** 45A DP main switch and 13A switch socket with neon indicators. Faceplate marked 'cooker'



4523/3

50A DP COOKER CONTROL UNITS

BS EN 60669-1

- 4523** 50A DP Control Switch marked 'cooker'
- 4523/3** 50A DP Control Switch marked 'cooker' and fitted with neon indicator
- 4211/BLANK** Blank Faceplate



2167

50A CEILING SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

2167 1 way DP with neon and mechanical indicator



4506 4507

45A CABLE OUTLETS

BS 5733

4506 45A Cable Outlet with terminals and cable clamp

Terminals will accept 2 x 10mm² cable

4507 45A Cable Outlet with cable clamp

Cable clamp will accept 1 x 16mm² through cable



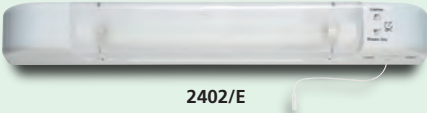

4075

20A CORD OUTLET

BS 5733

4075 20A Cord Outlet with cable clamp

CAPITAL PRODUCT MARKING

 <p>2400</p>	 <p>2402/E</p>	 <p>4001 4003 4002 4004</p>
<p>SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT BSEN 61558-2-5</p> <p>2400 input 240V 50Hz output 115V 50Hz 240V 50Hz</p>	<p>LIGHT & SHAVER UNIT BS EN 61558-2-5, BS 4533-102.1</p> <p>2402/E input 240V 50Hz output 115V 50Hz 240V 50Hz 4W 284mm LED lamp</p>	<p>BLANKING PLATES BS 5733 WHERE APPLICABLE</p> <p>4001 1 gang 4002 2 gang 4003 1 gang architrave 4004 2 gang architrave</p>

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



4827/WM



4827/3/TD



4015/ST



4828/AC



4828/3/IA



4015/HT

PRODUCT MARKING SERVICE

A wide range of markings can be added to 13A fused connection units and double pole control switches. The majority of these markings are consistent in style, colour and position with the standard Tampo-printed 'water heater' marking on List No.4015/31.

To order any of the markings listed below, add suffix to List No.
ie 4827 marked 'fridge freezer' = 4827/FF.

These popular markings are offered on a fast track service in the standard wiring accessories colour. For price and delivery information on other markings not listed above, contact our Technical Services Department.

MARKING	SUFFIX	MARKING	SUFFIX	MARKING	SUFFIX
air conditioner	AC	fridge/freezer	FF	pelmet light	PEL
alarm	AL	fan heater	FH	plinth heater	PLH
appliance	APP	fire	FI	panel heater	PH
bathroom	BA	fan	FN	refrigerator	RF
bell transformer	BE	fridge	FR	security alarm	SA
bathroom extract fan	BEF	freezer	FZ	socket below	SB
bathroom heater	BH	gas ignition	GI	smoke detector	SD
boiler	BO	garden shed	GS	security equipment	SE
boiler supply	BOS	hand dryer	HA	saniflo	SF
boost	BST	hob	HB	shower	SH
British Telecom	BT	cooker hood	HD	security light	SL
caravan	CA	heating	HG	shower pump	SP
CCTV	CCTV	hair dryer	HI	storage heater	ST
central heating	CH	heating isolator	HS	steam cabinet	STC
cooker	CK	heater	HT	stair lift	STL
cupboard light	CL	humidity vent	HV	tanning cabinet	TC
convector heater	CNH	intruder alarm	IA	tumble dryer	TD
day boost	DB	immersion heater	IH	towel rail	TR
detector	DE	infra red sauna	IRS	traditional sauna	TS
downflow heater	DH	jacuzzi	JA	TV amplifier	TVA
door bell	DO	kitchen extract fan	KEF	underfloor heating	UH
dish washer	DW	light	LG	underlights	UL
dryer	DY	lift	LI	vent fan	VF
emergency circuit	EC	loft light	LL	water heater	WA
extractor fan	EF	microwave	MW	water cooler	WC
extractor hood	EH	night immersion	NI	waste disposal	WD
fire alarm	FA	off peak	OFFP	washing machine	WM
for cleaners use only	FCO	outside light	OL	washer	WS
fan coil unit	FCU	on peak	ONP		
feature fire	FE	oven	OV		

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



**CO-AXIAL SOCKET OUTLETS-
DIRECT CONNECTION**

BS 3041 WHERE APPLICABLE

- 7265** 1 way direct connection
- 7266** 2 way direct connection

**CO-AXIAL SOCKET OUTLETS-
ISOLATED**

BS 3041 WHERE APPLICABLE

- 7267** 1 way isolated UHF, VHF
- 7268** 2 way isolated UHF, VHF

TELEPHONE SOCKET OUTLETS

BS 7671

- 6915** IDC tool
- 7283** Single master
- 7284** Single secondary
- 7286** IRJ11 Telephone socket
- 7288** Dual outlet adaptor

DATAPAK MOULDED PLATES & EURO MODULES



MOUNTING PLATES CAPITAL

BS 5733 WHERE APPLICABLE

- 7091** 2 module moulded
7094 4 module moulded

COMMUNICATION MODULES

- 7080** BT Master Voice
7071 BT secondary Voice, 6 wire
7172 RJ45 (single) module, 8 wire – Category 5e
7177 RJ45 (single) module, 8 wire – Category 6
7086 RJ11/12
7173 RJ45 (Twin) module

Also available in Black - Add suffix BK to list No. i.e BT Master in Black = 7080/BK

SOCKET MODULES

BS1363, BS546

- CR1933** 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket - 2 module size

Dimensions

- 1 Module - 25mm x 50mm
 2 Module - 50mm x 50mm

DATA, CO-AXIAL AND BLANK MODULES

- 7074** BNC single module with 75 Ohm crimp connector
7065 TV outlet (male) FM
7067 TV outlet (female) TV
7069 F type Satellite
7064* Quadplexer with TV return (TV, TV return, FM, Sat1 & Sat2)
7066 Quadplexer (TV, FM, Sat1 & Sat2)
7060 TV outlet screened, return
7072/WH USB single 1 x 2A 5V
7073 USB dual 2 x 1A 5V
7087 Phono (Female)

* Not available in Black

BLANK MODULES & ACCESSORIES

- 7081/2** ½ module size
7081 1 module size
7082 2 module size

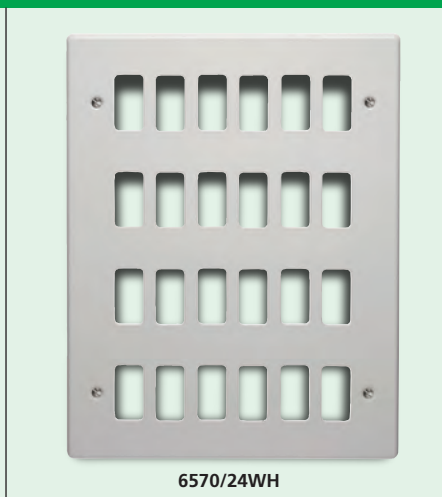
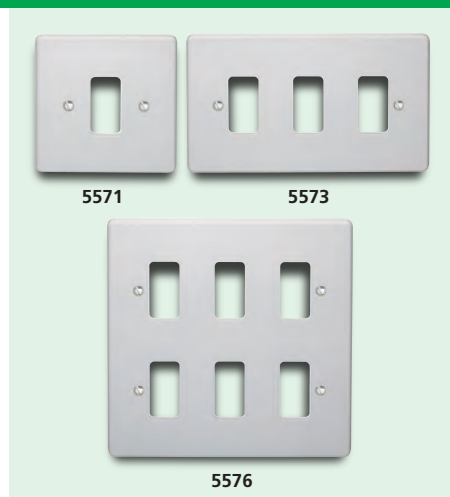
Also available in Black - Add suffix BK to list No. i.e USB unit in Black = 7073/BK

Dimensions

- 1 Module - 25mm x 50mm
 2 Module - 50mm x 50mm
 7064 - 75mm x 50mm

- 7081/2 - 12.5mm x 50mm
 7081 - 25mm x 50mm
 7082 - 50mm x 50mm

ROCKERGRID FLUSH MOULDED FRONT PLATES



FLUSH MOULDED GRID PLATES

5571	1 gang
5572	2 gang
5573	3 gang
5574	4 gang
5576	6 gang

FLUSH METAL WHITE GRID PLATES

6578/WH	8 gang
6579/WH	9 gang
6570/WH	12 gang
6570/18WH	18 gang
6570/24WH	24 gang
6591/WH	1 gang architrave
6592/WH	2 gang architrave

FLUSH METAL GREY PLATES

6571/BG	1 gang grey
6572/BG	2 gang grey
6573/BG	3 gang grey

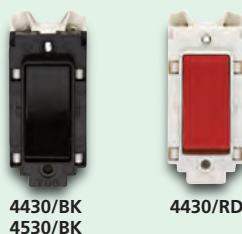
GRIDS

6901	1 gang
6902	2 gang
6903	3 gang
6904	4 gang
6906	6 gang



4430
4530

4490



4430/BK
4530/BK

4430/RD



4436

4435

4492

4493

4491

10AX SWITCHES – MOULDED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

- 4430** 1 way SP
- 4530** 2 way SP
- 4489** Retractive 10A
- 4489/P** Retractive 10A marked "Press"
- 4490** Retractive – bell symbol 10A
- 4553** Retractive 2 way and off 10A

10AX SWITCHES – BLACK OR RED MOULDED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

- 4430/BK or RD** 1 way SP
- 4530/BK** 2 way SP
- 4489/BK or RD** Retractive 10A
- 4490/BK** Retractive – bell symbol 10A
- 4553/BK** Retractive 2 way and off 10A

ACCESSORIES – MOULDED

BS 5733 WHERE APPLICABLE

- 4436** Fuse unit fitted with 13A ASTA certified fuse link
- 4435** Cord outlet – 10mm diameter aperture, complete with earthing terminal and cable clamp
- 4492** Blanking component
- 4491** Indicator – Red
- 4493*** Indicator – Green
- 4494** Indicator – Amber

Available as made to order in black -
Add suffix BK to list No.
i.e. Cord outlet in black = 4435/BK

* Not available in black

ROCKERGRID 20AX MOULDED GRID SWITCHES



20AX SWITCHES – MOULDED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

4450	1 way
4451	1 way with key
4451/ELT	1 way with key marked "Emergency Lighting Test"
4460	Double Pole
4461	Double Pole with key
4461/ELT	DP with key marked "Emergency Lighting Test"
4469	DP marked 'ON'
4535	Intermediate
4535/KEY	Intermediate with key
4550	2 way
4551	2 way with key
4551/ELT	2 way with key marked "Emergency Lighting Test"
4552	2 way and off
6940	Spare key

20AX SWITCHES – BLACK OR RED MOULDED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

4450/BK or RD	1 way
4451/BK	1 way with key
4460/BK	Double Pole
4461/BK	Double Pole with key
4535/BK or RD	Intermediate
4550/BK or RD	2 way
4551/BK or RD	2 way with key
4552/BK or RD	2 way and off

20AX DOUBLE POLE SWITCH MARKING

BS EN 60669-1

4460/BO	boiler
4460/DW	dishwasher
4460/FR	fridge
4460/FF	fridge freezer
4460/HT	heating system
4460/TD	tumble dryer
4460/WDR	washer dryer
4460/WA	water heater
4460/HD	cooker hood
4460/EF	extractor fan
4460/FZ	freezer
4460/HB	hob
4460/MW	microwave
4460/WD	waste disposal
4460/WM	washing machine

ROCKERGRID BACK BOXES



4440



4440/BKBL

400W GRID DIMMER SWITCH

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

- 4440** 50 - 400W 2 Way White
- 4440/BK** 50 - 400W 2 Way Black
- 4440/BL** 50 - 400W 2 Way White Illuminated
- 4440/BKBL** 50 - 400W 2 Way Black Illuminated



9201/BG



9206/BG

BOXES

- 9201/BG** 1 and 2 gang surface or flush
- 9203/BG** 3 and 4 gang surface or flush
- 9206/BG** 6 and 8 gang surface or flush
- 9209/BG** 9 and 12 gang surface or flush
- 9209/18BG** 18 gang surface or flush
- 9209/24BG** 24 gang surface or flush
- 9341/GV** 1 gang architrave flush only
- 9342/GV** 2 gang architrave flush only

16mm knock-outs in 1 and 2 gang box and architrave boxes.

20mm and 25mm knock-outs in 3-24 gang boxes.



9201/PBG



9206/PBG

BOXES LESS KNOCKOUTS

- 9201/PBG** 1 and 2 gang surface or flush
- 9203/PBG** 3 and 4 gang surface or flush
- 9206/PBG** 6 and 8 gang surface or flush
- 9209/PBG** 9 and 12 gang surface or flush
- 9209/18PBG** 18 gang surface or flush
- 9209/24PBG** 24 gang surface or flush





MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



2041



2141

6AX CEILING SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 WAY

2041 1 way

2 WAY

2141 2 way



2147

6AX CEILING SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

RETRACTIVE

2147 Retractive



2161

16AX CEILING SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

2 WAY

2161 2 way

Dimension

Diameter 70mm
Depth 70mm

Back Box

Dry Lining SB639

Dimension

Diameter 70mm
Depth 70mm

Back Box

Dry Lining SB639

Dimension

Diameter 70mm
Depth 70mm

Back Box

Dry Lining SB639

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



2163

16A CEILING SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

DOUBLE POLE

2164 DP

2163 DP with Neon



2167

50A CEILING SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

DOUBLE POLE

2167 DP with Neon and Indicator



6900/1



7410WH



7410RD

PULL CORD

WHITE CORD AND ACORN

6900 1.5 meters

WHITE CORD ONLY

6900/2 100 meter roll

WHITE CORD AND RED ACORN

6900/1RD 2 meters

RED CORD AND WHITE ACORN

6900/1 2 meters

CEILING SWITCH ACORN

7410WH White

7410RD Red

Dimension

Diameter 70mm
Depth 70mm

Back Box

Dry Lining SB639

Dimension

Diameter 99mm
Depth 78mm

MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



STANDARD PENDANT SETS

BS 67, BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

3450 6" (150mm) flex
3450/9 9" (225mm) flex

Dimension (Ceiling Rose)

Diameter 92mm
 Depth 23mm



HEAVY DUTY SAFETY PENDANT SET

BS 67, BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

5856 6" (150mm) flex

Dimension (Ceiling Rose)

Diameter 81mm
 Depth 21mm



SAFETY PENDANT SETS (STANDARD CEILING ROSE)

BS 67, BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

5855/S 6" (150mm) flex
5855/S9 9" (225mm) flex
5855/S12 12" (300mm) flex

Dimension (Ceiling Rose)

Diameter 92mm
 Depth 23mm



5855



3450/LECFL



3410

3420

3422

SAFETY PENDANT SETS (SAFETY CEILING ROSE)

BS 67, BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

- 5855** 6" (150mm) flex
- 5855/9** 9" (225mm) flex
- 5855/12** 12" (300mm) flex

LOW ENERGY LAMPHOLDERS

BS EN 61184:2008

- 3450/LECFL** 6" (150mm) flex. Safety
Pendant & Ceiling Rose Set

STRAIGHT STANDARD BATTEN LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

SHORT SKIRT

- 3410** 3 Terminal
- 3420** Integral terminal block

STANDARD BATTEN LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

HOME OFFICE SKIRT

- 3422** Integral terminal block

Dimension (Ceiling Rose)

Diameter	92mm
Depth	23mm

Dimension Short Skirt Lampholder

Diameter	64.2mm
Height	56mm

Dimension Home Office Skirt Lampholder

Diameter	89mm
Height	75mm

For technical and dimensional data please
refer to the Technical Information section



ANGLED STANDARD BATTEN LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

HOME OFFICE SKIRT

3432 Integral terminal block

SAFETY STRAIGHT STANDARD BATTEN LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

HOME OFFICE SKIRT

5851 Safety batten lampholder
Integral terminal block

Dimension

Diameter 92mm
Height 71mm



STANDARD PENDANT LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

3442 Spring plungers

Dimension

Diameter 38mm
Height 67mm



SAFETY PENDANT LAMPHOLDER

BS EN 61184, T2 RATING

5850 Push & rotate plungers

Dimension

Diameter 37.5mm
Height 68mm

MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



3443

STANDARD CEILING ROSE

BS 67

3443 Integral terminal block

Dimension

Diameter 92mm
Height 23mm



5861

HEAVY DUTY CEILING ROSE

BS 67

5861 Two screw cover giving secure fixing
15kg load capacity

Dimension

Diameter 81mm
Height 21mm



5860

SAFETY CEILING ROSE

BS 67

5860 Integral terminal block
Push fit connection between base and ceiling rose

Dimension

Diameter 92mm
Height 21mm
46mm (including Cable Retainer)

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



20A JUNCTION BOXES

BS 60670-22

4 TERMINAL

- 3462/WH White
- 3462/BK Black

30A JUNCTION BOXES

BS 60670-22

4 TERMINAL

- 3463/WH White
- 3463/BK Black

ACCESSORIES

REPLACEMENT SHIELD

- 3401 Replacement Short Skirt
- 5801 Replacement Home Office Skirt

CEILING HALO

- 3443/HALO Ceiling Halo

Dimension

- Diameter 75mm
- Height 28mm

Dimension

- Diameter 88mm
- Height 37mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



5001

3 PIN CEILING ASSEMBLY

BS 7001 & BS 5733

5001 Ceiling Assembly complete with socket, plug & cover



5002

3 PIN CEILING ASSEMBLY

BS 7001 & BS 5733

HEAT RESISTANT CABLE

- 5002** 2 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5002/3** 3 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5002/5** 5 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly

LOW SMOKE AND FUME CABLE

- 5017** 2 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5017/3** 3 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5017/5** 5 Meter 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly



5009



5009/RED

4 PIN CEILING ASSEMBLY

BS 7001 & BS 5733

WHITE

5009 Ceiling Assembly complete with socket, red plug & cover

RED

5009/RED Ceiling Assembly complete with socket, red plug & red cover

Dimension

Diameter 81mm

Dimension

Diameter 81mm

Dimension

Diameter 81mm



5018/5



5019/3



5006



5010

4 PIN CEILING ASSEMBLY

BS 7001 & BS 5733

HEAT RESISTANT CABLE

- 5018** 2 Metre 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5018/3** 3 Metre 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5018/5** 5 Metre 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly

4 PIN CEILING ASSEMBLY

BS 7001 & BS 5733

LOW SMOKE AND FUME CABLE

- 5019** 4 Pin 2 Metre 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly
- 5019/3** 4 Pin 3 Metre 1.0mm² Cabled Ceiling Assembly

3 PIN LSC PLUGS

BS 7001

WHITE PLUGS

- 5006** 3 pin LSC plug

4 PIN LSC PLUGS

BS 7001

RED PLUGS

- 5010** 4 pin LSC plug

Dimension

Diameter 81mm

Dimension

Diameter 81mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

MOULDED CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING & CONTROL



3 PIN LSC PLUGS

BS 7001

HEAT RESISTANT CABLE

- 5006/2** White Plug with 2 Metre 1.0mm² Cable
- 5006/3** White Plug with 3 Metre 1.0mm² Cable
- 5006/4** White Plug with 4 Metre 1.0mm² Cable

4 PIN LSC PLUGS

BS 7001

HEAT RESISTANT CABLE

- 5010/2** Red Plug with 2 Metre 1.0mm² Cable
- 5010/3** Red Plug with 3 Metre 1.0mm² Cable
- 5010/4** Red Plug with 4 Metre 1.0mm² Cable
- 5010/5** Red Plug with 5 Metre 1.0mm² Cable

3 & 4 PIN CEILING OUTLETS

BS 7001 & BS 5733

3 PIN

- 5003** 3 pin LSC socket

4 PIN

- 5011** 4 pin LSC socket

Dimension

Diameter 81mm



5001/CVR

ACCESSORIES AND SPARES

BS 7001 & BS 5733

5001/CVR White Cover for LSC
5005 Surface Mounting Pattress



6004

OCCUPANCY SENSORS

EN 55015:2006 + A1:2007
EN 61547:1995 + A1:2000
EN 61000-3-2:2006
EN 61000-3-2:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005
EN 60669-2-1:2004 + C1:2007 clause 26
EN 60669-2-1:2004 + C1:2007
EN 60669-1:1999 + A1:2002 + A2:2008 exc clause 19.102

101.1.1.2
101.3

MASTER CEILING MOTION SENSOR
6004



6005

OCCUPANCY SENSORS

EN 55015:2006 + A1:2007
EN 61547:1995 + A1:2000
EN 61000-3-2:2006
EN 61000-3-2:1995 + A1:2001 + A2:2005
EN 60669-2-1:2004 + C1:2007 clause 26
EN 60669-2-1:2004 + C1:2007
EN 60669-1:1999 + A1:2002 + A2:2008 exc clause 19.102

101.1.1.2
101.3

SLAVE CEILING MOTION SENSOR
6005

Dimension
Diameter 83mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



6001



Rear view of product 6001



6002



Rear view of product 6002



6003



SB632

OCCUPANCY SENSORS

EN 60669-1:1999 + A1:2002 + A2:2008
 EN 60669-2:2004 + A1:2009
 EN 55015:2006 + A1:2007 + A2:2009
 EN 61000-3-2:2006
 EN 61000-3-3:2008
 EN 61547:1995 + A1:2000

CEILING MOTION SENSOR

6001 24 meter radius

OCCUPANCY SENSORS

EN 60669-1:1999 + A1:2002 + A2:2008
 EN 60669-2:2004 + A1:2009
 EN 55015:2006 + A1:2007 + A2:2009
 EN 61000-3-2:2006
 EN 61000-3-3:2008
 EN 61547:1995 + A1:2000

CORRIDOR MOTION SENSOR

6002 24 meter radius

MOUNTING BOX

SURFACE MOUNTED

6003 1 Gang Mounted Box

FLUSH MOUNTED

SB632 1 Gang 47mm Dry Lining Box







CR1172/G



CR1272/G



CR1304/D/G



CR1303/D/G



CR1307/D/G



CR1827/G



CR1827F/G

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1172/G 2 Way

2 GANG

CR1272/G 2 Way

- Grid Solution available for 20AX, Intermediate, Retractive and DP Solutions

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

CR1304/D/G Switched Socket

CR1303/D/G Complete with LED

OUTBOARD ROCKER

2 GANG

CR1307/D/G Switched Socket

CR1308/D/G Complete with LED

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNITS

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

CR1827/G Switched FCU

CR1827F/G Complete with Flex Outlet

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	23mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	30mm	29mm

Back Box

	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker)	29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR1826/G



CR1826F/G

13A SWITCHED DP FUSED CONNECTION UNITS COMPLETE WITH LED

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

CR1826/G Switched FCU
CR1826F/G Complete with Flex Outlet

Dimension

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker) 29mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9047
Flush Galvanised SB655
Dry Lining SB619



CR1015/G

20A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1015/G DP Switch
CR1014/G Complete with LED

Dimension

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker) 25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9047
Flush Galvanised SB655
Dry Lining SB619



CR1017/G

50A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

CR1016/G DP Switch
CR1017/G Complete with LED

Dimension

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 9mm
Overall Depth (including rocker) 38mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB618
Dry Lining SB632

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID



GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2571	1 Gang
CR2572	2 Gang
CR2573	3 Gang
CR2574	4 Gang

Dimension	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6 GANG

CR2576	6 Gang
---------------	--------

Dimension	
Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box	
Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

8 - 12 GANG

CR2578/WH	8 Gang
CR2570/WH	12 Gang

Dimension 8 Gang

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 8 Gang

Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

Dimension 12 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 12 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/BG

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID



CR2570/18WH

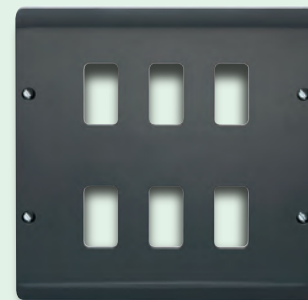


CR2571/G

CR2572/G



CR2574/G



CR2576/G

GRID PLATES

BS 5733

18 - 24 GANG

CR2570/18WH 18 Gang

CR2570/24WH 24 Gang

GREY GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2571/G 1 Gang

CR2572/G 2 Gang

CR2573/G 3 Gang

CR2574/G 4 Gang

GREY GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6 GANG

CR2576/G 6 Gang

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	266.6mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 18 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/18BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/18PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/18BG

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	206.3mm
Width	266.6mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 24 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/24BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/24PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/24BG

Dimension

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box

	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Moulded	9047	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box

Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INSTINCT MOULDED GRID



CR2571/BG



CR2572/BG



CR2574/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

1-4 GANG

CR2571/BG	1 Gang
CR2572/BG	2 Gang
CR2573/BG	3 Gang
CR2574/BG	4 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat



CR2576/BG



CR2578/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

6-8 GANG

CR2576/BG	6 Gang
CR2578/BG	8 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat



CR2570/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

9-12 GANG

CR2579/BG	9 Gang
CR2570/BG	12 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box	1-2 Gang	3-4 Gang
Surface Box Plain	CR2201/PBG	CR2203/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2201/BG	CR2203/BG
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension 6-8 Gang	
Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 6-8 Gang	
Flush Box	CR2206
Surface Box Plain	CR2206/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2206/BG

Dimension 12 Gang	
Height	206.3mm
Width	146mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 12 Gang	
Flush Box	CR2209/BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR2570/18BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

18 GANG

CR2570/18BG 18 Gang

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	266.6mm
Width	206.3mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 18 Gang

Flush Box	CR2209/18BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/18PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/18BG



CR2570/24BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID PLATES

BS 5733

24 GANG

CR2570/24BG 24 Gang

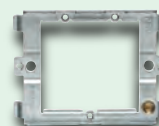
- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	266.6mm
Width	206.3mm
Depth	9mm

Back Box 24 Gang

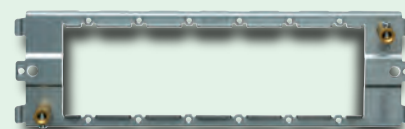
Flush Box	CR2209/24BG
Surface Box Plain	CR2209/24PBG
Surface Box with Knockouts	CR2209/24BG



CR2912



CR2934



CR2906

GRID YOKE FRAMES

BS 5733

1 - 4 GANG

CR2912 1 & 2 Gang

CR2934 3 & 4 Gang

6 GANG

CR2906 6 Gang

INSTINCT PART M GRID SWITCHES



CR2111



CR2112

10AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2111	1 Way
CR2112	2 Way



CR2111/G

10AX GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2111/G	1 Way
CR2112/G	2 Way



CR2162



CR2162/BS



CR2162/PR

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2162	2 Way
CR2162/BS	2 Way printed with Bell Symbol
CR2162/PR	2 Way printed with Press

• See page 66 for customised printing

10A GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2162/G	2 Way
----------	-------

INSTINCT PART M GRID SWITCHES



20AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211	1 Way
CR2212	2 Way
CR2215	Intermediate
CR2216	1 Way Secret Key
CR2216/ELT	1 Way Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test
CR2223	2 Way Secret Key
CR2223/ELT	2 Way Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test
CR2225	Intermediate Secret Key

GRID SPARE KEY

CR2291	Spare Grid Switch Key
---------------	-----------------------

20AX GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/G	1 Way
CR2212/G	2 Way
CR2215/G	Intermediate

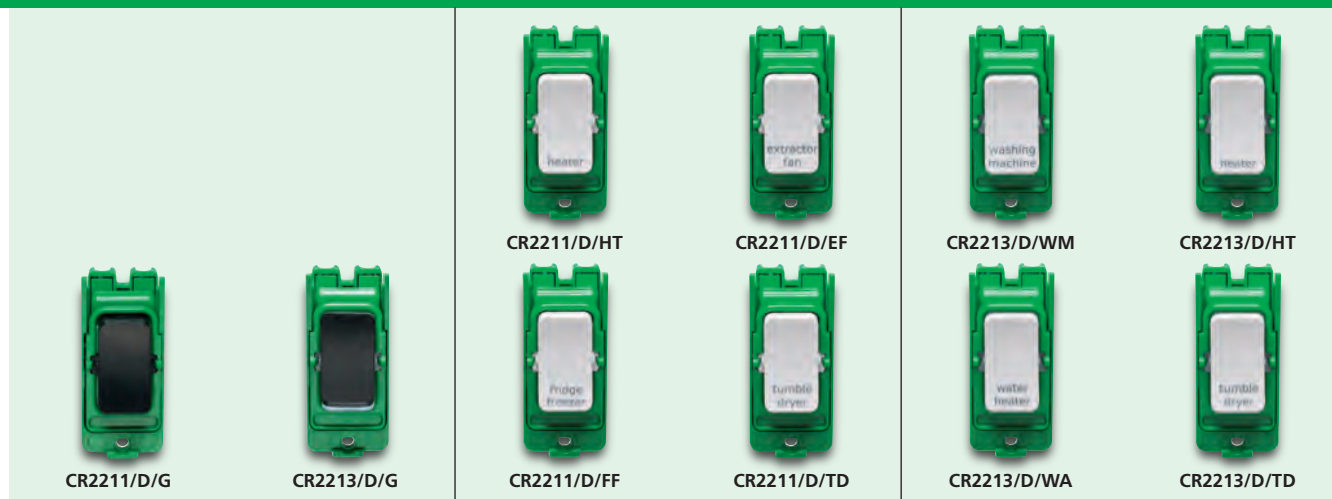
20A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D	DP
CR2213/D	DP with LED
CR2261/D	DP Push to Make
CR2271/D	DP Push to Break
CR2216/D	DP Secret Key
CR2216/D/ELT	DP Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test

INSTINCT PART M GRID SWITCHES



20A GREY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

CR2211/D/G DP

CR2213/D/G DP with LED

20A DP PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- CR2211/D/BO** Printed BOILER
- CR2211/D/HD** Printed COOKER HOOD
- CR2211/D/DW** Printed DISHWASHER
- CR2211/D/EF** Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
- CR2211/D/FR** Printed FRIDGE
- CR2211/D/FZ** Printed FREEZER
- CR2211/D/FF** Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
- CR2211/D/FN** Printed FAN
- CR2211/D/HB** Printed HOB
- CR2211/D/HT** Printed HEATER
- CR2211/D/WM** Printed WASHING MACHINE
- CR2211/D/WA** Printed WATER HEATER
- CR2211/D/TD** Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing

20A DP PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES WITH LED

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- CR2213/D/BO** Printed BOILER
- CR2213/D/HD** Printed COOKER HOOD
- CR2213/D/DW** Printed DISHWASHER
- CR2213/D/EF** Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
- CR2213/D/FR** Printed FRIDGE
- CR2213/D/FZ** Printed FREEZER
- CR2213/D/FF** Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
- CR2213/D/FN** Printed FAN
- CR2213/D/HB** Printed HOB
- CR2213/D/HT** Printed HEATER
- CR2213/D/WM** Printed WASHING MACHINE
- CR2213/D/WA** Printed WATER HEATER
- CR2213/D/TD** Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• See page 66 for customised printing



GRID DIMMER MODULES

BS EN 60669-2-1

1 MODULE

CR2122	50W - 250W 2 Way
CR2124	50W - 400W 2 Way
CR2125/LED	5W - 100W 2 Way Intelligent LED Dimmer

GRID FUSED CONNECTION UNIT MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2828	13A
CR2828T	13A with Tamperproof Screw
CR2828/3A	3A
CR2828T/3A	3A with Tamperproof Screw

GRID CORD OUTLET MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2435	16A
---------------	-----

GRID BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

CR2001	White
CR2001/G	Grey

GRID SPARE KEYS

CR2940	Spare Grid Switch Key
---------------	-----------------------



CR2291

ANGLED KEYSTONE GRID MODULE

BS 5733

1 GANG

CR2291 Grid Interior for Keystone Modules

This product allows the fitting of keystone modules into the Instinct Grid solution



CR1315



CR1297



CR1298

TELEPHONE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS 6312, BS EN 41003

1 MODULE

CR1315 Master

CR1316 Secondary

DATA KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

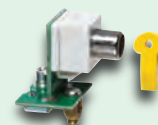
CR1295 RJ45 Category 5e

CR1296 RJ45 Category 6

CR1297 RJ45 Category 6a

CR1298 RJ45 Category 7

CR1299 RJ11



CR1313



CR1300



CR1302

TV/FM AND SATELLITE KEYSTONE MODULES

BS EN 60728-11

1 MODULE

CR1313 Coaxial Male Direct Connection

CR1311 Coaxial Female Isolated

CR1312 Coaxial Female Direct Connection

CR1310 F-Type Satellite

HDMI AND USB KEYSTONE MODULES

1 MODULE

CR1300 HDMI Keystone

CR1301 USB Type A, Type 2.0

CR1302 USB Type A, Type 3.0



SB615

SB625



CR2206

FLUSH MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

SB615	1 & 2 Gang Flush Box
SB625	3 & 4 Gang Flush Box
CR2206	6 & 8 Gang Flush Box

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	68.3mm
Depth	35mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	129mm
Depth	35mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	128mm
Width	128mm
Depth	35mm



CR2209/18BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

CR2209/BG	9 & 12 Gang Surface Box
CR2209/18BG	18 Gang Surface Box
CR2209/24BG	24 Gang Surface Box

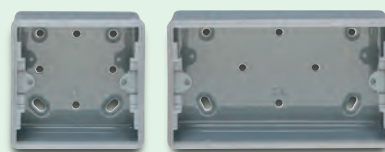
- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	203.6mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

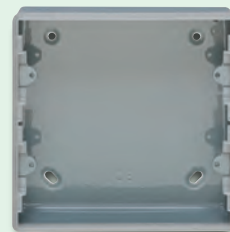
Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height	266.6mm
Width	206.3mm
Depth	40mm



CR2201/PBG

CR2203/PBG



CR2206/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG WITH PLAIN SIDES

CR2201/PBG	1 & 2 Gang Surface Box
CR2203/PBG	3 & 4 Gang Surface Box
CR2206/PBG	6 & 8 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	85.6mm
Width	85.6mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	85.6mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



CR2209/PBG



CR2201/BG



CR2203/BG



CR2206/BG



CR2209/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG WITH PLAIN SIDES

CR2209/PBG 9 & 12 Gang SurfaceBox

CR2209/18PBG 18 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/24PBG 24 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height 203.6mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm
Width 206.3mm
Depth 40mm

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

CR2201/BG 1 & 2 Gang Surface Box

CR2203/BG 3 & 4 Gang Surface Box

CR2206/BG 6 & 8 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height 85.6mm
Width 85.6mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height 85.6mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height 146mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOXES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

CR2209/BG 9 & 12 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/18BG 18 Gang Surface Box

CR2209/24BG 24 Gang Surface Box

- Low smoke and fume (LSF) powder coat

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

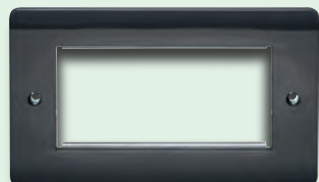
Height 203.6mm
Width 146mm
Depth 40mm

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height 266.6mm
Width 206.3mm
Depth 40mm



CR1912/G



CR1924/G

GREY MODULE (EURO) PLATES

BS 5733

1 - 2 GANG (1 - 4 MODULE)

CR1911/G 1 Gang 1 Module

CR1912/G 1 Gang 2 Module

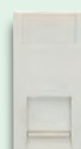
CR1924/G 2 Gang 4 Module



7080



7086



7177

WHITE EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

1 MODULE

7080 Master

7071 Secondary

7086 RJ11

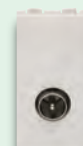
WHITE EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

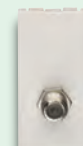
7172 RJ45 Category 5e

7177 RJ45 Category 6

7173 Twin RJ45 Category 5e



7065



7069



7066

TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

7065 Male Co-Axial Direct Connection

7060 Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened

7067 Female Co-Axial Direct Connection

7069 F-Type Satellite

7074 BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector

7087 Phono (Female)

2 MODULE

7066 TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer

Dimension	1 Gang	2 Gang
Height	86mm	86mm
Width	86mm	146mm
Depth	9mm	9mm

Back Box	1 Gang	2 Gang
Surface Moulded	9043	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB655	SB665
Dry Lining	SB619	SB629

Dimension	
Height	50mm
Width	25mm
Depth	24mm

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	26mm	26mm

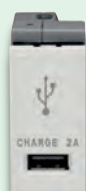


7064

EURO TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

3 MODULE

7064 TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return



7072/WH



7073



CR1933

USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 & 2 MODULE

7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v

7073 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v

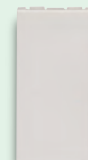
WHITE EURO SOCKET MODULES

2 MODULE

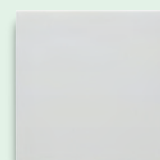
CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket



7081/2



7081



7082

BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

½ - 2 MODULES

7081/2 ½ module

7081 1 module

7082 2 module

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	75mm
Depth	26mm

Dimension

	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	35mm	34.5mm

Dimension

	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm
Depth	6mm	6mm





METAL PLATE SELECTION CHART

Description		SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT
10AX PLATE SWITCH					
1 GANG 2 WAY	6170/--	6170/SC	6170/SCBK	6170/PB	6170/PBBK
2 GANG 2 WAY	6172/--	6172/SC	6172/SCBK	6172/PB	6172/PBBK
3 GANG 2 WAY	6173/--	6173/SC	6173/SCBK	6173/PB	6173/PBBK
6 GANG 2 WAY	6176/--	6176/SC			
1 GANG INTERMEDIATE	6175/--	6175/SC	6175/SCBK	6175/PB	6175/PBBK
1 GANG RETRACTIVE	6096/--	6096/SC	6096/SCBK	6096/PB	6096/PBBK
10AX LARGE ROCKER PLATE SWITCH					
1 GANG 2 WAY	5170/--	-	-	-	-
2 GANG 2 WAY	5172/--	-	-	-	-
3 GANG 2 WAY	5173/--	-	-	-	-
1 GANG INTERMEDIATE	5175/--	-	-	-	-
1 GANG RETRACTIVE	5177/--	-	-	-	-
DIMMER SWITCHES					
1 GANG 250W 2 WAY	1250W/--	1250W/SC	1250W/SC	1250W/PB	1250W/PB
1 GANG 400W 2 WAY	1400W/--	1400W/SC	1400W/SC	1400W/PB	1400W/PB
2 GANG 250W 2 WAY	2250W/--	2250W/SC	2250W/SC	2250W/PB	2250W/PB
2 GANG 400W 2 WAY	2400W/--	2400W/SC	2400W/SC	2400W/PB	2400W/PB
1 GANG 5 - 100W LED DIMMER	1100W/--LED	1100W/SCLED	1100W/SCLED	1100W/PBLED	1100W/PBLED
2 GANG 5 - 100W LED DIMMER	2100W/--LED	2100W/SCLED	2100W/SCLED	2100W/PBLED	2100W/PBLED
13A 1 GANG SOCKET					
SWITCHED SP	4314/--	4314/SC	4314/SCBK	4314/PB	4314/PBBK
SWITCHED DP	4314/D--	4314/DSC	4314/DSCBK	-	4314/DPBBK
SWITCHED SP WITH NEON	4314/3--	4314/3SC	4314/3SCBK	4314/3PB	4314/3PBBK
SWITCHED DP WITH NEON	4314/3D/--	4314/3DSC	-	-	-
SWITCHED SP WITH METAL ROCKER	4314/--/6	4314/SC/6	4314/SCBK/6	4314/PB/6	4314/PBBK/6
SWITCHED DP WITH METAL ROCKER	4314/D--/6	4314/DSC/6	4314/DSCBK/6	4314/DPB/6	4314/DPBBK/6
SWITCHED SP WITH NEON WITH METAL ROCKER	4314/3--/6	4314/3SC/6	4314/3SCBK/6	4314/3PB/6	4314/3PBBK/6
UNSWITCHED	8255/--	8255/SC	8255/SCBK	-	8255/PBBK
UNSWITCHED FLOOR SOCKET	8256/--	8256/SC	-	8256/PB	-
13A 2 GANG SOCKET					
SWITCHED SP	4316/--	4316/SC	4316/SCBK	4316/PB	4316/PBBK
SWITCHED DP	4316/D--	4316/DSC	4316/DSCBK	4316/DPB	4316/DPBBK
SWITCHED SP WITH NEON	4316/3--	4316/3SC	4316/3SCBK	4316/3PB	4316/3PBBK
SWITCHED DP WITH NEON	4316/3D--	4316/3DSC	-	-	-
SWITCHED SP WITH METAL ROCKER	4316/--/6	4316/SC/6	4316/SCBK/6	4316/PB/6	4316/PBBK/6
SWITCHED DP WITH METAL ROCKER	4316/D--/6	4316/DSC/6	4316/DSCBK/6	4316/DPB/6	4316/DPBBK/6
SWITCHED SP WITH NEON WITH METAL ROCKER	4316/3--/6	4316/3SC/6	4316/3SCBK/6	4316/3PB/6	4316/3PBBK/6
SWITCHED SP WITH RED ROCKER	4316/--/RD	4316/SC/RD	-	-	-
SWITCHED DP WITH DUAL USB	4316USB/--/D	4316USB/SC/D	4316USB/SCBK/D	4316USB/PB/D	-
UNSWITCHED	8257/--	8257/SC	8257/SCBK	-	8257/PBBK
OTHER SOCKETS					
5A 3 PIN SWITCHED	2340/--	2340/SC	2340/SCBK	2340/PB	2340/PBBK
15A 3 PIN SWITCHED	2372/--	2372/SC	-	2372/PB	-
2A 3 PIN UNSWITCHED	8075/--	8075/SC	-	8075/PB	-
MULTI MEDIA PLATE	4318/--	4318/SC	-	4318/PB	-
13A FUSED CONNECTION UNITS					
UNSWITCHED	4831/--	4831/SC	4831/SCBK	4831/PB	4831/PBBK
UNSWITCHED WITH NEON	4831/3--	4831/3SC	4831/3SCBK	-	4831/3PBBK
SWITCHED	4832/--	4832/SC	4832/SCBK	4832/PB	4832/PBBK
SWITCHED WITH NEON	4832/3--	4832/3SC	4832/3SCBK	4832/3PB	4832/3PBBK
UNSWITCHED WITH CORD OUTLET	4836/--	4836/SC	4836/SCBK	-	4836/PBBK
SWITCHED WITH CORD OUTLET	4837/--	4837/SC	4837/SCBK	-	4837/PBBK
SWITCHED WITH CORD OUTLET AND NEON	4837/3--	4837/3SC	4837/3SCBK	4837/3PB	4837/3PBBK
SWITCHED WITH METAL ROCKER	4832/--/6	4832/SC/6	4832/SCBK/6	4832/PB/6	4832/PBBK/6
SWITCHED WITH NEON WITH METAL ROCKER	4832/3--/6	4832/3SC/6	4832/3SCBK/6	4832/3PB/6	4832/3PBBK/6
SWITCHED WITH CORD OUTLET WITH METAL ROCKER	4837/--/6	4837/SC/6	4837/SCBK/6	4837/PB/6	4837/PBBK/6
SWITCHED WITH CORD OUTLET AND NEON WITH METAL ROCKER	4837/3--/6	4837/3SC/6	4837/3SCBK/6	4837/3PB/6	4837/3PBBK/6
CONTROL SWITCH					
3A CARD SWITCH	4018/--	4018/SC	4018/SCBK	4018/PB	4018/PB/BK
6A TP CONTROL SWITCH	6017/--	6017/SC	-	6017/PB	-
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH	4011/--	4011/SC	4011/SCBK	4011/PB	4011/PBBK
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH PRINTED WATER HEATER	4011/31--	4011/31SC	-	4011/31PB	-
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH PRINTED "--"	4011/--/--	4011/SC/--	4011/SCBK/--	4011/PB/--	4011/PBBK/--
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON	4011/3--	4011/3SC	4011/3SCBK	4011/3PB	4011/3PBBK
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON "--"	4011/3--/--	4011/3SC/--	4011/3SCBK/--	4011/3PB/--	4011/3PBBK/--
20A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON AND CORD OUTLET	4014/3--	4014/3SC	4014/3SCBK	-	4014/3PBBK
32A DP CONTROL SWITCH	4012/--	4012/SC	4012/SCBK	-	4012/PBBK
32A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON	4012/3--	4012/3SC	4012/3SCBK	4012/3PB	4012/3PBBK
45A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON	4601/3--	4601/3SC	-	4601/3PB	-
45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT WITH NEON	4522/3--	4522/3SC	4522/3SCBK	4522/3PB	-
50A DP CONTROL SWITCH	4512/--	4512/SC	4512/SCBK	4512/PB	4512/PBBK
50A DP CONTROL SWITCH WITH NEON	4512/3--	4512/3SC	4512/3SCBK	4512/3PB	4512/3PBBK
SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT	2411/--	2411/SC	-	2411/PB	-
BLANKING PLATES					
1 GANG	6575/--	6575/SC	6575/SC	6575/PB	6575/PB
2 GANG	6577/--	6577/SC	6577/SC	6577/PB	6577/PB
CO-AXIAL & COMMUNICATION					
TELEPHONE MASTER	8283/--	8283/SC	8283/SCBK	8283/PB	-
TELEPHONE SECONDARY	8284/--	8284/SC	8284/SCBK	8284/PB	8284/PBBK
CO-AXIAL 1 WAY DIRECT CONNECTION	8265/--	8265/SC	-	8265/PB	-
CO-AXIAL 2 WAY DIRECT CONNECTION	8266/--	8266/SC	-	8266/PB	-
CO-AXIAL 1 WAY ISOLATED	8267/--	8267/SC	-	8267/PB	-
CO-AXIAL 2 WAY ISOLATED	8268/--	8268/SC	-	8268/PB	-
COMMUNICATION PLATES					
1 GANG 1 MODULE	8091/--	8091/SC	-	8091/PB	-
1 GANG 2 MODULE	8092/--	8092/SC	8092/SCBK	8092/PB	-
2 GANG 4 MODULE	8094/--	8094/SC	8094/SCBK	8094/PB	-

METAL PLATE SELECTION CHART

HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	BRONZE WHITE INSERT	BRONZE BLACK INSERT	STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INTERIOR
6170/HPC	6170/HPCBK	6170/BZ	6170/BZBK	6170/SS	6170/SSBK	6170/PSS
6172/HPC	6172/HPCBK	6172/BZ	6172/BZBK	6172/SS	6172/SSBK	6172/PSS
6173/HPC	6173/HPCBK	6173/BZ	6173/BZBK	6173/SS	6173/SSBK	6173/PSS
6176/HPC		6176/BZ				
6175/HPC	6175/HPCBK	6175/BZ	6175/BZBK	6175/SS	6175/SSBK	6175/PSS
6096/HPC	6096/HPCBK	6096/BZ	6096/BZBK	6096/SS	6096/SSBK	6096/PSS
5170/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
5172/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
5173/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
5175/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
5177/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
1250W/HPC	1250W/HPC	1250W/BZ	1250W/BZ	-	-	-
1400W/HPC	1400W/HPC	1400W/BZ	1400W/BZBK	1400W/SS	-	-
2250W/HPC	2250W/HPC	2250W/BZ	2250W/BZ	-	-	-
2400W/HPC	2400W/HPC	2400W/BZ	2400W/BZ	2400W/SS	2400W/SS	-
1100W/HPCLED	1100W/HPCLED	1100W/BZLED	1100W/BZLED	1100W/SSLED	1100W/SSLED	-
2100W/HPCLED	2100W/HPCLED	2100W/BZLED	2100W/BZLED	2100W/SSLED	2100W/SSLED	-
4314/HPC	4314/HPCBK	4314/BZ	4314/BZBK	4314/SS	4314/SSBK	4314/PSS
-	4314/DHPCBK	4314/DBZ	4314/DBZBK	4314/DSS	4314/DSSBK	-
4314/3HPC	4314/3HPCBK	4314/3BZ	4314/3BZBK	4314/3SS	4314/3SSBK	-
-	-	4314/3DBZ	-	-	-	-
4314/HPC/6	4314/HPCBK/6	4314/BZ/6	4314/BZBK/6	4314/SS/6	4314/SSBK/6	-
4314/DHPC/6	4314/DHPCBK/6	4314/DBZ/6	4314/DBZBK/6	4314/DSS/6	4314/DSSBK/6	-
4314/3HPC/6	4314/3HPCBK/6	4314/3BZ/6	4314/3BZBK/6	4314/3SS/6	4314/3SSBK/6	-
8255/HPC	8255/HPCBK	8255/BZ	8255/BZBK	8255/SS	8255/SSBK	8255/PSS
8256/HPC	-	8256/BZ	-	-	-	-
4316/HPC	4316/HPCBK	4316/BZ	4316/BZBK	4316/SS	4316/SSBK	4316/PSS
4316/DHPC	4316/DHPCBK	4316/DBZ	4316/DBZBK	4316/DSS	4316/DSSBK	-
4316/3HPC	4316/3HPCBK	4316/3BZ	4316/3BZBK	4316/3SS	4316/3SSBK	4316/3PSS
-	-	4316/3DBZ	-	-	-	-
4316/HPC/6	4316/HPCBK/6	4316/BZ/6	4316/BZBK/6	4316/SS/6	4316/SSBK/6	-
4316/DHPC/6	4316/DHPCBK/6	4316/DBZ/6	4316/DBZBK/6	4316/DSS/6	4316/DSSBK/6	-
4316/3HPC/6	4316/3HPCBK/6	4316/3BZ/6	4316/3BZBK/6	4316/3SS/6	4316/3SSBK/6	-
-	-	4316/BZ/RD	-	4316/SS/RD	-	-
4316USB/HPC/D	4316USB/HPCBK/D	4316USB/BZ/D	-	4316USB/SS/D	-	4316USB/PSS/D
-	8257/HPCBK	8257/BZ	8257/BZBK	-	8257/SSBK	-
2340/HPC	2340/HPCBK	2340/BZ	2340/BZBK	2340/SS	2340/SSBK	-
2372/HPC	-	2372/BZ	-	2372/SS	-	2372/PSS
8075/HPC	-	8075/BZ	-	8075/SS	-	-
4318/HPC	-	-	-	4318/SS	-	-
4831/HPC	4831/HPCBK	4831/BZ	4831/BZBK	4831/SS	4831/SSBK	4831/PSS
4831/3HPC	4831/3HPCBK	-	4831/3BZBK	4831/3SS	4831/3SSBK	-
4832/HPC	4832/HPCBK	4832/BZ	4832/BZBK	4832/SS	4832/SSBK	4832/PSS
4832/3HPC	4832/3HPCBK	4832/3BZ	4832/3BZBK	4832/3SS	4832/3SSBK	4832/3PSS
4836/HPC	4836/HPCBK	4836/BZ	4836/BZBK	4836/SS	4836/SSBK	-
4837/HPC	4837/HPCBK	4837/BZ	4837/BZBK	4837/SS	4837/SSBK	-
4837/3HPC	4837/3HPCBK	4837/3BZ	4837/3BZBK	4837/3SS	4837/3SSBK	4837/3PSS
4832/HPC/6	4832/HPCBK/6	4832/BZ/6	4832/BZBK/6	4832/SS/6	4832/SSBK/6	-
4832/3HPC/6	4832/3HPCBK/6	4832/3BZ/6	4832/3BZBK/6	4832/3SS/6	4832/3SSBK/6	-
4837/HPC/6	4837/HPCBK/6	4837/BZ/6	4837/BZBK/6	4837/SS/6	4837/SSBK/6	-
4837/3HPC/6	4837/3HPCBK/6	4837/3BZ/6	4837/3BZBK/6	4837/3SS/6	4837/3SSBK/6	-
4018/HPC	4018/HPC/BK	-	-	-	-	-
6017/HPC	-	6017/BZ	-	6017/SS	-	6017/PSS
4011/HPC	4011/HPCBK	4011/BZ	4011/BZBK	4011/SS	4011/SSBK	4011/PSS
4011/31HPC	-	4011/31BZ	-	4011/31SS	-	4011/31PSS
4011/HPC/--	4011/HPCBK/--	4011/BZ/--	4011/BZBK/--	4011/SS/--	4011/SSBK/--	4011/PSS/--
4011/3HPC	4011/3HPCBK	4011/3BZ	4011/3BZBK	4011/3SS	4011/3SSBK	4011/3PSS
4011/3HPC/--	4011/3HPCBK/--	4011/3BZ/--	4011/3BZBK/--	4011/3SS/--	4011/3SSBK/--	4011/3PSS/--
4014/3HPC	4014/3HPCBK	4014/3BZ	4014/3BZBK	4014/3SS	4014/3SSBK	-
-	4012/HPCBK	4012/BZ	4012/BZBK	-	4012/SSBK	-
4012/3HPC	4012/3HPCBK	4012/3BZ	4012/3BZBK	4012/3SS	-	4012/3PSS
4601/3HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
4522/3HPC	-	4522/3BZ	-	4522/3SS	-	-
4512/HPC	4512/HPCBK	4512/BZ	4512/BZBK	4512/SS	4512/SSBK	-
4512/3HPC	4512/3HPCBK	4512/3BZ	4512/3BZBK	4512/3SS	-	4512/3PSS
2411/HPC	-	2411/BZ	-	2411/SS	-	2411/PSS
6575/HPC	6575/HPC	6575/BZ	6575/BZ	6575/SS	6575/SS	6575/PSS
6577/HPC	6577/HPC	6577/BZ	6577/BZ	6577/SS	6577/SS	6577/PSS
8283/HPC	-	8283/BZ	8283/BZBK	8283/SS	-	8283/PSS
8284/HPC	8284/HPCBK	8284/BZ	-	8284/SS	-	8284/PSS
8265/HPC	-	8265/BZ	-	8265/SS	-	8265/PSS
8266/HPC	-	8266/BZ	-	-	-	8266/PSS
8267/HPC	-	8267/BZ	-	8267/SS	-	-
8268/HPC	-	8268/BZ	-	8268/SS	-	-
8091/HPC	-	8091/BZ	-	8091/SS	-	-
8092/HPC	-	8092/BZ	-	8092/SS	-	8092/PSS
8094/HPC	-	8094/BZ	-	8094/SS	-	-

METAL PLATE 10AX SWITCHES



6170/SC



6175/HPCBK

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10AX INTERMEDIATE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	6170/SC	2 Way	6175/SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	6170/SCBK	2 Way	6175/SCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	6170/PB	2 Way	6175/PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	6170/PBBK	2 Way	6175/PBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	6170/HPC	2 Way	6175/HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	6170/HPCBK	2 Way	6175/HPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	6170/BZ	2 Way	6175/BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	6170/BZBK	2 Way	6175/BZBK
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	6170/SS	2 Way	6175/SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	6170/SSBK	2 Way	6175/SSBK
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	6170/PSS	2 Way	6175/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 10AX SWITCHES



6096/PSS

10A RETRACTIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

6096/SC	2 Way
6096/SCBK	2 Way
6096/PB	2 Way
6096/PBBK	2 Way
6096/HPC	2 Way
6096/HPCBK	2 Way
6096/BZ	2 Way
6096/BZBK	2 Way
6096/SS	2 Way
6096/SSBK	2 Way
6096/PSS	2 Way

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619



6172/BZBK

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

6172/SC	2 Way
6172/SCBK	2 Way
6172/PB	2 Way
6172/PBBK	2 Way
6172/HPC	2 Way
6172/HPCBK	2 Way
6172/BZ	2 Way
6172/BZBK	2 Way
6172/SS	2 Way
6172/SSBK	2 Way
6172/PSS	2 Way

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



6173/SC

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

3 GANG

6173/SC	2 Way
6173/SCBK	2 Way
6173/PB	2 Way
6173/PBBK	2 Way
6173/HPC	2 Way
6173/HPCBK	2 Way
6173/BZ	2 Way
6173/BZBK	2 Way
6173/SS	2 Way
6173/SSBK	2 Way
6173/PSS	2 Way

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 10AX SWITCHES



6176/BZ



5170/HPC

10AX SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

10AX LARGE ROCKER SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

6 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	6176/SC 2 Way	-
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	-	-
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	6176/HPC 2 Way	5170/HPC 2 Way
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	-
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	6176/BZ 2 Way	-
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	-	-
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-
POLISHED S.STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB633
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 10AX SWITCHES



5175/HPC

10AX INTERMEDIATE LARGE ROCKER SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

-
-
-
-
5175/HPC 2 Way

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619



5177/HPC

10A RETRACTIVE LARGE ROCKER SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

-
-
-
-
5177/HPC 2 Way

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619



5172/HPC

10AX LARGE ROCKER SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

-
-
-
-
5172/HPC 2 Way

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 10AX SWITCHES



5173/HPC

10AX LARGE ROCKER SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

3 GANG

SATIN CHROME	-
POLISHED BRASS	-
POLISHED CHROME	5173/HPC 2 Way
BRONZE	-
STAINLESS STEEL	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE DIMMER SWITCHES



1250W/SC

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

1250W/SC

1250W/PB

1250W/HPC

1250W/BZ

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



2250W/PB

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

2 GANG

2250W/SC

2250W/PB

2250W/HPC

2250W/BZ

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619



1400W/SC

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

1400W/SC

1400W/PB

1400W/HPC

1400W/BZ

1400W/SS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE DIMMER SWITCHES



2400W/PB



110W/HPCLED

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

5 - 100W LED DIMMER

BS EN 55015, BS EN 60669-2-1,
BS EN 61547, BS EN 6100-3-2,
BS EN 6100-3-3

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME	2400W/SC	1100W/SCLED
POLISHED BRASS	2400W/PB	1100W/PBLED
POLISHED CHROME	2400W/HPC	1100W/HPCLED
BRONZE	2400W/BZ	1100W/BZLED
STAINLESS STEEL	2400W/SS	1100W/SSLED

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE DIMMER SWITCHES



2100W/PBLED

5 - 100W LED DIMMER

BS EN 55015, BS EN 60669-2-1,
BS EN 61547, BS EN 6100-3-2,
BS EN 6100-3-3

2 GANG

2100W/SCLED

2100W/PBLED

2100W/HPCLED

2100W/BZLED

2100W/SSLED

Dimension

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB615
Dry Lining SB619

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4314/SS



4314/DPBBK

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4314/SC	4314/DSC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4314/SCBK	4314/DSCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4314/PB	-
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4314/PBBK	4314/DPBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4314/HPC	-
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4314/HPCBK	4314/DHPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4314/BZ	4314/DBZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4314/BZBK	4314/DBZBK
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4314/SS	4314/DSS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4314/SSBK	4314/DSSBK
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	4314/PSS	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4314/3BZ

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

4314/3SC

4314/3SCBK

4314/3PB

4314/3PBBK

4314/3HPC

4314/3HPCBK

4314/3BZ

4314/3BZBK

4314/3SS

4314/3SSBK

-



4314/3DSC

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

4314/3DSC

-

-

-

-

-

4314/3DBZ

-

-

-

-



4314/SS/6

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

4314/SC/6

4314/SCBK/6

4314/PB/6

4314/PBBK/6

4314/HPC/6

4314/HPCBK/6

4314/BZ/6

4314/BZBK/6

4314/SS/6

4314/SSBK/6

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4314/HPC/6

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4314/DSC/6
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4314/DSCBK/6
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4314/DPB/6
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4314/DPBBK/6
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4314/DHPC/6
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4314/DHPCBK/6
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4314/DBZ/6
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4314/DBZBK/6
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4314/DSS/6
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4314/DSSBK/6
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



4314/3SC/6

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET DUAL EARTH COMPLETE WITH NEON METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

4314/3SC/6
4314/3SCBK/6
4314/3PB/6
4314/3PBBK/6
4314/3HPC/6
4314/3HPCBK/6
4314/3BZ/6
4314/3BZBK/6
4314/3SS/6
4314/3SSBK/6
-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



8255/HPC

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

8255/SC

8255/SCBK

-

8255/PBBK

8255/HPC

8255/HPCBK

8255/BZ

8255/BZBK

8255/SS

8255/SSBK

8255/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



8256/BZ

13A UNSWITCHED HINGED FLOOR SOCKET

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

8256/SC

-

8256/PB

-

8256/HPC

-

8256/BZ

-

-

-

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4316/SS

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2



4316/DPBBK

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4316/SC	4316/DSC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4316/SCBK	4316/DSCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4316/PB	4316/DPB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4316/PBBK	4316/DPBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4316/HPC	4316/DHPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4316/HPCBK	4316/DHPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4316/BZ	4316/DBZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4316/BZBK	4316/DBZBK
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4316/SS	4316/DSS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4316/SSBK	4316/DSSBK
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	4316/PSS	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4316/3SCBK

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

4316/3SC

4316/3SCBK

4316/3PB

4316/3PBBK

4316/3HPC

4316/3HPCBK

4316/3BZ

4316/3BZBK

4316/3SS

4316/3SSBK

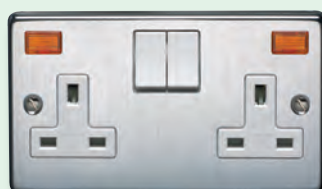
4316/3PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



4316/3DSC

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

4316/3DSC

-

-

-

-

-

4316/3DBZ

-

-

-

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



4316/BZBK/6

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

4316/SC/6

4316/SCBK/6

4316/PB/6

4316/PBBK/6

4316/HPC/6

4316/HPCBK/6

4316/BZ/6

4316/BZBK/6

4316/SS/6

4316/SSBK/6

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4316/DBZBK/6

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2



4316/3SS/6

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET COMPLETE WITH NEON METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-2

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4316/DSC/6	4316/3SC/6
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4316/DSCBK/6	4316/3SCBK/6
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4316/DPB/6	4316/3PB/6
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4316/DPBBK/6	4316/3PBBK/6
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4316/DHPC/6	4316/3HPC/6
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4316/DHPCBK/6	4316/3HPCBK/6
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4316/DBZ/6	4316/3BZ/6
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4316/DBZBK/6	4316/3BZBK/6
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4316/DSS/6	4316/3SS/6
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4316/DSSBK/6	4316/3SSBK/6
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE 13A SOCKETS



4316/SC/RD

13A SP SWITCHED SOCKET WITH RED ROCKER

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

4316/SC/RD

-

-

-

-

-

4316/BZ/RD

-

4316/SS/RD

-

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



8257/BZBK

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKET

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

8257/SC

8257/SCBK

-

8257/PBBK

-

8257/HPCBK

8257/BZ

8257/BZBK

-

8257/SSBK

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629



4316USB/SS/D

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKET WITH DUAL USB OUTLETS 2.1A

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

4316USB/SC/D

4316USB/SCBK/D

4316USB/PB/D

-

4316USB/HPC/D

4316USB/HPCBK/D

4316USB/BZ/D

-

4316USB/SS/D

-

4316USB/PSS/D

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE OTHER SOCKETS



2340/SC



2372/PB

5A ROUND 3 PIN SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 546

15A ROUND 3 PIN SWITCHED SOCKET

BS 546

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	2340/SC	2372/SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	2340/SCBK	-
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	2340/PB	2372/PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	2340/PBBK	-
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	2340/HPC	2372/HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	2340/HPCBK	-
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	2340/BZ	2372/BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	2340/BZBK	-
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	2340/SS	2372/SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	2340/SSBK	-
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	2372/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



8075/SS

2A ROUND 3 PIN UNSWITCHED SOCKET
BS 1363-2

1 GANG

8075/SC

-

8075/PB

-

8075/HPC

-

8075/BZ

-

8075/SS

-

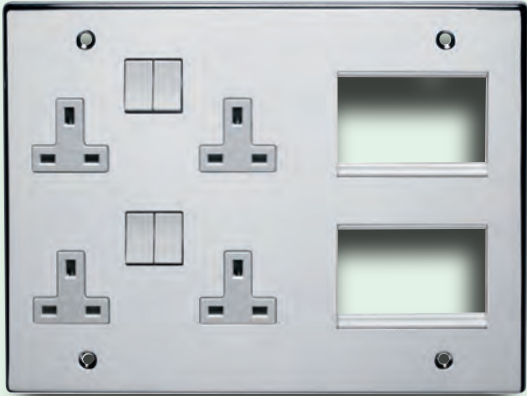
-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



4318/HPC

MULTI MEDIA PLATE
BS 1363-2

1 GANG

4318/SC

-

4318/PB

-

4318/HPC

-

-

-

4318/SS

-

-

Dimension

Height	207mm
Width	267mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Metal (56mm)	9226/BG
Surface Metal (35mm)	9228/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



4832/SS



4832/3BZBK

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-4

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4832/SC	4832/3SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4832/SCBK	4832/3SCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4832/PB	4832/3PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4832/PBBK	4832/3PBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4832/HPC	4832/3HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4832/HPCBK	4832/3HPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4832/BZ	4832/3BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4832/BZBK	4832/3BZBK
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4832/SS	4832/3SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4832/SSBK	4832/3SSBK
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	4832/PSS	4832/3PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



4837/SS

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH FLEX OUTLET

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4837/SC

4837/SCBK

-

4837/PBBK

4837/HPC

4837/HPCBK

4837/BZ

4837/BZBK

4837/SS

4837/SSBK

-



4837/3SCBK

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON AND FLEX OUTLET

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4837/3SC

4837/3SCBK

4837/3PB

4837/3PBBK

4837/3HPC

4837/3HPCBK

4837/3BZ

4837/3BZBK

4837/3SS

4837/3SSBK

4837/3PSS



4832/BZ/6

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4832/SC/6

4832/SCBK/6

4832/PB/6

4832/PBBK/6

4832/HPC/6

4832/HPCBK/6

4832/BZ/6

4832/BZBK/6

4832/SS/6

4832/SSBK/6

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



4832/3HPC/6



4837/SS/6

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-4

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH FLEX OUTLET METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-4

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4832/3SC/6	4837/SC/6
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4832/3SCBK/6	4837/SCBK/6
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4832/3PB/6	4837/PB/6
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4832/3PBBK/6	4837/PBBK/6
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4832/3HPC/6	4837/HPC/6
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4832/3HPCBK/6	4837/HPCBK/6
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4832/3BZ/6	4837/BZ/6
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4832/3BZBK/6	4837/BZBK/6
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4832/3SS/6	4837/SS/6
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4832/3SSBK/6	4837/SSBK/6
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



4837/3SC/6

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON AND FLEX OUTLET METAL ROCKER

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4837/3SC/6

4837/3SCBK/6

4837/3PB/6

4837/3PBBK/6

4837/3HPC/6

4837/3HPCBK/6

4837/3BZ/6

4837/3BZBK/6

4837/3SS/6

4837/3SSBK/6

-



4831/PBBK

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4831/SC

4831/SCBK

4831/PB

4831/PBBK

4831/HPC

4831/HPCBK

4831/BZ

4831/BZBK

4831/SS

4831/SSBK

4831/PSS



4831/3SS

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

4831/3SC

4831/3SCBK

-

4831/3PBBK

4831/3HPC

4831/3HPCBK

-

4831/3BZBK

4831/3SS

4831/3SSBK

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



4836/SC

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH FLEX OUTLET

BS 1363-4

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4836/SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4836/SCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	-
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4836/PBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4836/HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4836/HPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4836/BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4836/BZBK
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4836/SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4836/SSBK
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL SWITCHES



4018/SC

3A KEY CARD SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

4018/SC

4018/SC/BK

4018/PB

4018/PB/BK

4018/HPC

4018/HPC/BK

-

-

-

-

-



6017/HPC

6A THREE POLE ISOLATOR SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1, BS EN 60947-3

1 GANG

6017/SC

-

6017/PB

-

6017HPC

-

6017/BZ

-

6017/SS

-

6017/PSS



4011/BZ

20A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

4011/SC

4011/SCBK

4011/PB

4011/PBBK

4011/HPC

4011/HPCBK

4011/BZ

4011/BZBK

4011/SS

4011/SSBK

4011/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB623
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL SWITCHES



4011/3SS

20A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG



4011/31HPC

20A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON PRINTED water heater

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4011/3SC	4011/31SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4011/3SCBK	-
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4011/3PB	4011/31PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	4011/3PBBK	-
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4011/3HPC	4011/31HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	4011/3HPCBK	-
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4011/3BZ	4011/31BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	4011/3BZBK	-
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4011/3SS	4011/31SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	4011/3SSBK	-
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	4011/3PSS	4011/31PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL SWITCHES



4014/3SC

20A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON AND FLEX OUTLET

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

4014/3SC

4014/3SCBK

-

4014/3PBBK

4014/3HPC

4014/3HPCBK

4014/3BZ

4014/3BZBK

4014/3SS

4014/3SSBK

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



4012/BZBK

32A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

4012/SC

4012/SCBK

-

4012/PBBK

-

4012/HPCBK

4012/BZ

4012/BZBK

-

4012/SSBK

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619



4012/3HPC

32A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

4012/3SC

4012/3SCBK

4012/3PB

4012/3PBBK

4012/3HPC

4012/3HPCBK

4012/3BZ

4012/3BZBK

4012/3SS

-

4012/3PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL SWITCHES



4522/3SS

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 4177



4601/3SC

45A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	4522/3SC	4601/3SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	4522/3SCBK	-
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	4522/3PB	4601/3PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	4522/3HPC	4601/3HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	-
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	4522/3BZ	-
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	-	-
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	4522/3SS	-
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9054
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL SWITCHES



4512/SCBK

50A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

4512/SC

4512/SCBK

4512/PB

4512/PBBK

4512/HPC

4512/HPCBK

4512/BZ

4512/BZBK

4512/SS

4512/SSBK

-



4512/3PB

50A DP SWITCH COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

4512/3SC

4512/3SCBK

4512/3PB

4512/3PBBK

4512/3HPC

4512/3HPCBK

4512/3BZ

4512/3BZBK

4512/3SS

-

4512/3PSS



2411/SS

SHAVER SOCKET DUAL VOLTAGE

BS EN 61558-2-5

2 GANG

2411/SC

-

2411/PB

-

2411/HPC

-

2411/BZ

-

2411/SS

-

2411/PSS

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9054
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9054
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

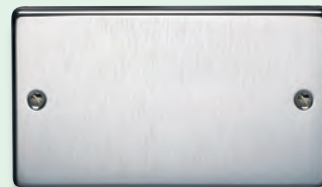
Surface Moulded	9053
Flush Galvanised	SB628
Dry Lining	SB632

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CONTROL



6575/PB



6577/SC

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME	6575/SC	6577/SC
POLISHED BRASS	6575/PB	6577/PB
POLISHED CHROME	6575/HPC	6577/HPC
BRONZE	6575/BZ	6577/BZ
STAINLESS STEEL	6575/SS	6577/SS
POLISHED STAINLESSSTEEL	6575/PSS	6577/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

METAL PLATE PRODUCT MARKING

A wide range of marking can be added to 13A fused connection units, Control switches and any other wiring accessories shown in the metal plate section. The marking are consistent in style, colour and position.

To order any of the markings please see list below of popular product markings add suffix to list number
i.e. **4832/SC** marked "fridge freezer" = **4832/SC/FF**

MARKING	SUFFIX	MARKING	SUFFIX
AIR CONDITIONER	AC	HEATING	HG
ALARM	AL	HOB	HB
BATHROOM	BA	HEATING ISOLATOR	HS
BELL TRANSFORMER	BE	HEATER	HT
BATHROOM EXTRACTOR FAN	BEF	IMMERSION HEATER	IH
BATHROOM	BH	KITCHEN EXTRACTOR	KEF
BOILER	BO	LIGHT	LG
BOILER SUPPLY	BOS	LIFT	LI
BOOST	BST	LOFT LIGHT	LL
TO BT SPEC	BT	MICROWAVE	MW
CARAVAN	CA	NIGHT IMMERSION	NI
CCTV	CCTV	OFF PEAK	OFFP
CENTRAL HEATING	CH	OUTSIDE LIGHT	OL
CUPBOARD LIGHT	CL	ON PEAK	ONP
CONVECTOR HEATER	CNH	OVEN	OV
DAY BOOST	DB	PELMET LIGHTS	PEL
DOWNFLOW HEATER	DH	PLINTH HEATER	PLH
DOOR BELL	DO	REFRIDGERATOR	RF
DISHWASHER	DW	SECURITY ALARM	SA
DRYER	DY	SMOKE DETECTOR	SD
EMERGENCY CIRCUIT	EC	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	SE
EXTRACT FAN	EF	SHOWER	SH
EXTRACT HOOD	EH	SECURITY LIGHT	SL
FIRE ALARM	FA	SHOWER PUMP	SP
FOR CLEANERS USE ONLY	FCO	STORAGE HEATER	ST
FAN COIL UNIT	FCU	STEAM CABINET	STC
FEATURE FIRE	FE	TUMBLE DRYER	TD
FRIDGE/FREEZER	FF	TOWEL RAIL	TR
FAN HEATER	FH	TELEVISION	TV
FIRE	FI	UNDERFLOOR HEATING	UH
FAN	FN	VENT FAN	VF
FRIDGE	FR	WATER HEATER	WA
FREEZER	FZ	WATER COOLER	WC
GAS IGNITION	GI	WASTE DISPOSAL	WD
HAND DRYER	HA	WASHING MACHINE	WM
HOB	HB	WASHER	WS
COOKER HOOD	HD		

METAL PLATE CO-AXIAL



8283/SS



8284/HPC

TELEPHONE SOCKETS MASTER

BS 7671

TELEPHONE SOCKETS SECONDARY

BS 7671

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	8283/SC	8284/SC
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	8283/SCBK	8284/SCBK
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	8283/PB	8284/PB
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	8284/PBBK
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	8283/HPC	8284/HPC
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	8284/HPCBK
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	8283/BZ	8284/BZ
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	8283/BZBK	-
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	8283/SS	8284/SS
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	8283/PSS	8284/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CO-AXIAL



8265/SC

CO-AXIAL SOCKETS 1 WAY DIRECT CONNECTION

BS 3041

1 GANG

8265/SC

-

8265/PB

-

8265/HPC

-

8265/BZ

-

8265/SS

-

8265/PSS



8266/BZ

CO-AXIAL SOCKETS 2 WAY DIRECT CONNECTION

BS 3041

1 GANG

8266/SC

-

8266/PB

-

8266/HPC

-

8266/BZ

-

8266/SS

-

8266/PSS



8267/HPC

CO-AXIAL SOCKETS 1 WAY ISOLATED UHF, VHF

BS 3041

1 GANG

8267/SC

-

8267/PB

-

8267/HPC

-

8267/BZ

-

8267/SS

-

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE CO-AXIAL



8268/BZ

CO-AXIAL SOCKETS 2 WAY ISOLATED UHF, VHF

BS 3041

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	8268/SC	
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	8268/PB	
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	8268/HPC	
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	
BRONZE WHITE INSERT	8268/BZ	
BRONZE BLACK INSERT	-	
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	8268/SS	
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METAL PLATE MODULE PLATES



8091/SC

MODULE (EURO) PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG - 1 MODULE

8091/SC

-

8091/PB

-

8091/HPC

-

8091/BZ

-

8091/SS

-

-



8092/PB

MODULE (EURO) PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG - 2 MODULE

8092/SC

8092/SCBK

8092/PB

-

8092/HPC

-

8092/BZ

-

8092/SS

-

8092/PSS



8094/SS

MODULE (EURO) PLATES

BS 5733

2 GANG - 4 MODULE

8094/SC

8094/SCBK

8094/PB

-

8094/HPC

-

8094/BZ

-

8094/SS

-

-

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

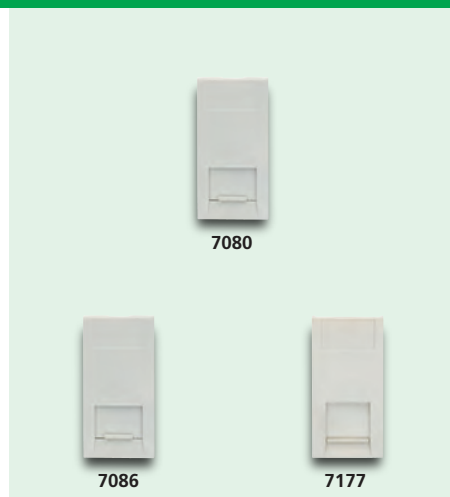
Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7080** Master - White
- 7080/BK** Master - Black
- 7071** Secondary - White
- 7071/BK** Secondary - Black
- 7086** RJ11 - White
- 7086/BK** RJ11 - Black

EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7172** RJ45 Category 5e - White
- 7172/BK** RJ45 Category 5e - Black
- 7177** RJ45 Category 6 - White
- 7177BK** RJ45 Category 6 - Black
- 7173** Twin RJ45 Category 5e - White

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	25mm



TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7065** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7065/BK** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7060** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - White
- 7060/BK** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - Black
- 7067** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7067/BK** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7069** F-Type Satellite - White
- 7069/BK** F-Type Satellite - Black
- 7074** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - White
- 7074/BK** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - Black
- 7087** Phono (Female) - White
- 7087/BK** Phono (Female) - Black

Dimension

1 Module
Height
Width



TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

2 MODULE

- 7066** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - White
- 7066/BK** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - Black

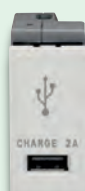
3 MODULE

- 7064** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return - White

Dimension

2 Module	3 Module
Height	50mm
Width	50mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



7072/WH



CR1933



7073



7081/2



7081/2/BK



7081



7081/BK

USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 - 2 MODULE

7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v - White

7072/BK 1 Module USB 2A 5v - Black

7073 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - White

7073/BK 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - Black

SOCKET MODULES

BS 546 where applicable

2 MODULE

CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket

BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1/2 - 2 MODULES

7081/2 1/2 - White

7081/2/BK 1/2 - Black

7081 1 - White

7081/BK 1 - Black

7082 2 - White

7082/BK 2 - Black

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Dimension	1/2 Module
Height	50mm
Width	12.5mm

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES



6571/SS



6572/HPC

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME	6571/SC		6572/SC	
POLISHED BRASS	6571/PB		6572/PB	
POLISHED CHROME	6571/HPC		6572/HPC	
BRONZE	6571/BZ		6572/BZ	
STAINLESS STEEL	6571/SS		6572/SS	
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	6571/PSS		6572/PSS	
SATIN CHROME	6571/1SC	Printed Water Heater	6572/1SC	Printed Water Heater
BRONZE	6571/1BZ	Printed Water Heater	6572/1BZ	Printed Water Heater

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9201/BG
Surface with knockouts	9201/BG
Surface plain	9201/PBG

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9201/BG
Surface with knockouts	9201/BG
Surface plain	9201/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES



6573/PB

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

3 GANG

6573/SC

6573/PB

6573/HPC

6573/BZ

6573/SS

6573/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9203/BG
Surface with knockouts	9203/BG
Surface plain	9203/PBG



6574/BZ

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

4 GANG

6574/SC

6574/PB

6574/HPC

6574/BZ

6574/SS

6574/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9203/BG
Surface with knockouts	9203/BG
Surface plain	9203/PBG



6576/SC

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

6 GANG

6576/SC

6576/PB

6576/HPC

6576/BZ

6576/SS

6576/PSS

Dimension

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with knockouts	9206/BG
Surface plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES



6578/SC



6579/SS

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

8 GANG

9 GANG

SATIN CHROME
POLISHED BRASS
POLISHED CHROME
BRONZE
STAINLESS STEEL
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

6578/SC
6578/PB
6578/HPC
6578/BZ
6578/SS
6578/PSS

6579/SC
6579/PB
6579/HPC
6579/BZ
6579/SS
6579/PSS

Dimension

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with knockouts	9206/BG
Surface plain	9206/PBG

Dimension

Height	147mm
Width	207mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9209/BG
Surface with knockouts	9209/BG
Surface plain	9209/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES



6570/SC



6570/18PSS



6570/24BZ

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

12 GANG

6570/SC
6570/PB
6570/HPC
6570/BZ
6570/SS
6570/PSS

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

18 GANG

6570/18SC
6570/18PB
6570/18HPC
6570/18BZ
6570/18SS
6570/18PSS

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES

24 GANG

6570/24SC
6570/24PB
6570/24HPC
6570/24BZ
6570/24SS
6570/24PSS

Dimension

Height 147mm
Width 207mm
Depth 6.6mm

Back Box

Flush 9209/BG
Surface with knockouts 9209/BG
Surface plain 9209/PBG

Dimension

Height 207mm
Width 267mm
Depth 6.6mm

Back Box

Flush 9209/18BG
Surface with knockouts 9209/18BG
Surface plain 9209/18PBG

Dimension

Height 207mm
Width 267mm
Depth 6.6mm

Back Box

Flush 9209/24BG
Surface with knockouts 9209/24BG
Surface plain 9209/24PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID FLUSH METAL PLATES



6591/PB



6592/WH

ROCKERGRID ARCHITRAVE FLUSH METAL PLATES

ROCKERGRID ARCHITRAVE FLUSH METAL PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME	6591/SC	-
POLISHED BRASS	6591/PB	-
POLISHED CHROME	6591/HPC	-
WHITE	6591/WH	6592/WH

- Complete with grid

- Complete with grid

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	35mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	4005
Flush Galvanised	9341/GV

Dimension



Height	146mm
Width	35mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	4006
Flush Galvanised	9342/GV

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES	 6581/BG		 6582/WH	
	ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES		ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES	
	1 GANG		2 GANG	
	WHITE	6581/WH	6582/WH	
	BIRCH GREY	6581/BG	6582/BG	
BIRCH GREY	6581/1BG	Printed Water Heater	6582/1BG	Printed Water Heater
Dimension		Dimension		
Height		77mm		
Width		77mm		
Depth		6.6mm		
Back Box		Back Box		
Flush		9201/BG		
Surface with knockouts		9201/BG		
Surface plain		9201/PBG		

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES



6583/BG



6584/WH

ROCKERGRID
SURFACE METAL PLATES

ROCKERGRID
SURFACE METAL PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

3 GANG

4 GANG

WHITE

6583/WH

6584/WH

BIRCH GREY

6583/BG

6584/BG

Dimension

Height	77mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.6mm

Dimension

Height	77mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9203/BG
Surface with knockouts	9203/BG
Surface plain	9203/PBG

Back Box

Flush	9203/BG
Surface with knockouts	9203/BG
Surface plain	9203/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES



6586/BG

ROCKERGRID
SURFACE METAL PLATES

6 GANG

6586/WH

6586/BG

Dimension

Height	137mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with knockouts	9206/BG
Surface plain	9206/PBG



6588/WH

ROCKERGRID
SURFACE METAL PLATES

8 GANG

6588/WH

6588/BG

Dimension

Height	137mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with knockouts	9206/BG
Surface plain	9206/PBG



6589/BG

ROCKERGRID
SURFACE METAL PLATES

9 GANG

6589/WH

6589/BG

Dimension


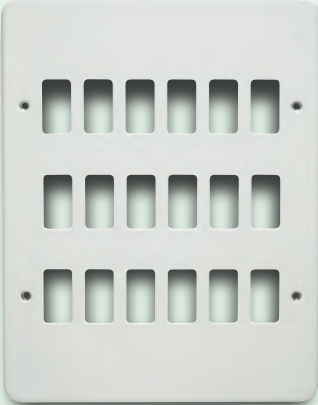
Height	197mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9209/BG
Surface with knockouts	9209/BG
Surface plain	9209/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES

	 6580/BG	 6580/18WH
	ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES	ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES
METAL PLATE FINISHES	12 GANG	18 GANG
WHITE	6580/WH	6580/18WH
BIRCH GREY	6580/BG	6580/18BG
	<div>Dimension</div> <div>Height197mm</div> <div>Width137mm</div> <div>Depth6.6mm</div> <div>Back Box</div> <div>Flush9209/BG</div> <div>Surface with knockouts9209/BG</div> <div>Surface plain9209/PBG</div>	<div>Dimension</div> <div>Height257mm</div> <div>Width197mm</div> <div>Depth6.6mm</div> <div>Back Box</div> <div>Flush9209/18BG</div> <div>Surface with knockouts9209/18BG</div> <div>Surface plain9209/18PBG</div>
	For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section	

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES



6580/24BG

ROCKERGRID SURFACE METAL PLATES

24 GANG

6580/24WH

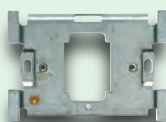
6580/24BG

Dimension

Height	257mm
Width	197mm
Depth	6.6mm

Back Box

Flush	9209/24BG
Surface with knockouts	9209/24BG
Surface plain	9209/24PBG



6901

GRID YOKES

1 - 6 GANG

6901	1 Gang
6902	2 Gang
6903	3 Gang
6904	4 Gang
6906	6 Gang



4430

10AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430	1 Way
4530	2 Way

1 MODULE RED ROCKER

4430/RD	1 Way
4530/RD	2 Way

1 MODULE BLACK ROCKER

4430/BK	1 Way
4530/BK	2 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4430/6SC



4530/6SC

10AX 1 WAY GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

10AX 2 WAY GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

SATIN CHROME WHITE TRIM	4430/6SC/WH	4530/6SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK TRIM	4430/6SC	4530/6SC
POLISHED BRASS WHITE TRIM	4430/6PB/WH	4530/6PB/WH
POLISHED BRASS BLACK TRIM	4430/6PB	4530/6PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE TRIM	4430/6HPC/WH	4530/6HPC/WH
POLISHED CHROME BLACK TRIM	4430/6HPC	4530/6HPC
BRONZE WHITE TRIM	4430/6BZ/WH	4530/6BZ/WH
BRONZE BLACK TRIM	4430/6BZ	4530/6BZ
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE TRIM	4430/6SS/WH	4530/6SS/WH
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK TRIM	4430/6SS	4530/6SS
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE TRIM	4430/6PSS/WH	4530/6PSS/WH
POLISHED S.STEEL BLACK TRIM	4430/6PSS	4530/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4489/6BZ/WH

10A 2 WAY RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489/6SC/WH

4489/6SC

4489/6PB/WH

4489/6PB

4489/6HPC/WH

4489/6HPC

4489/6BZ/WH

4489/6BZ

4489/6SS/WH

4489/6SS

4489/6PSS/WH

4489/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm



4490/6SS/WH

10A 2 WAY RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES PRINTED WITH BELL SYMBOL METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4490/6SC/WH

4490/6SC

4490/6PB/WH

4490/6PB

4490/6HPC/WH

4490/6HPC

4490/6BZ/WH

4490/6BZ

4490/6SS/WH

4490/6SS

4490/6PSS/WH

4490/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm



4490

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489 2 Way

4489/P 2 Way Printed PRESS

4490 2 Way Printed with Bell Symbol

4553 2 Way and off

1 MODULE RED

4490/RD 2 Way Printed with Bell Symbol

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4553/6PB



4450

10A 2 WAY AND OFF RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

20AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME WHITE TRIM	4553/6SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK TRIM	4553/6SC
POLISHED BRASS WHITE TRIM	4553/6PB/WH
POLISHED BRASS BLACK TRIM	4553/6PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE TRIM	4553/6HPC/WH
POLISHED CHROME BLACK TRIM	4553/6HPC

- Customised printing requirements available on request

* Available on request - please contact Technical Services or your local Sales Engineer

4450	1 Way
4550	2 Way
4552	2 Way and Off
4535	Intermediate
4460	DP
4469	DP Marked "ON"

- Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4460/RD

20AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE RED ROCKER

- 4450/RD** 1 Way
- 4550/RD** 2 Way
- 4535/RD** Intermediate
- 4460/RD** DP
- 4461/RD** DP printed Emergency Light Test

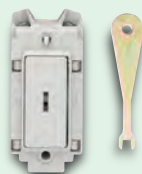
1 MODULE BLACK ROCKER

- 4550/BK** 2 Way
- 4535/BK** Intermediate
- 4460/BK** DP

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm



4551

20AX SECRET KEY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

KEY SWITCHES

- 4451** 1 Way
- 4451/ELT** 1 Way printed Emergency Light Test
- 4551** 2 Way
- 4551/ELT** 2 Way printed Emergency Light Test
- 4461** DP
- 4461/ELT** DP printed Emergency Light Test

GRID SPARE KEY

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4450/6HPC/WH



4550/6BZ/WH



4550/6PSS

20AX 1 WAY GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

20AX 2 WAY GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME WHITE TRIM	4450/6SC/WH	4550/6SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK TRIM	4450/6SC	4550/6SC
POLISHED BRASS WHITE TRIM	4450/6PB/WH	4550/6PB/WH
POLISHED BRASS BLACK TRIM	4450/6PB	4550/6PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE TRIM	4450/6HPC/WH	4550/6HPC/WH
POLISHED CHROME BLACK TRIM	4450/6HPC	4550/6HPC
BRONZE WHITE TRIM	4450/6BZ/WH	4550/6BZ/WH
BRONZE BLACK TRIM	4450/6BZ	4550/6BZ
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE TRIM	4450/6SS/WH	4550/6SS/WH
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK TRIM	4450/6SS	4550/6SS
POLISHED S.STEEL WHITE TRIM	4450/6PSS/WH	4550/6PSS/WH
POLISHED S.STEEL BLACK TRIM	4450/6PSS	4550/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4552/6PB

20AX 2 WAY AND OFF GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4552/6SC/WH

4552/6SC

4552/6PB/WH

4552/6PB

4552/6HPC/WH

4552/6HPC

-

-

-

-

-

-

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm



4535/6SC

20AX INTERMEDIATE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4535/6SC/WH

4535/6SC

4535/6PB/WH

4535/6PB

4535/6HPC/WH

4535/6HPC

4535/6BZ/WH

4535/6BZ

4535/6SS/WH

4535/6SS

4535/6PSS/WH

4535/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm



4460/6SC

20AX DOUBLE POLE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/6SC/WH

4460/6SC

4460/6PB/WH

4460/6PB

4460/6HPC/WH

4460/6HPC

4460/6BZ/WH

4460/6BZ

4460/6SS/WH

4460/6SS

4460/6PSS/WH

4460/6PSS

• Customised printing requirements available on request

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCHES



4460/TD



4440/BL



4440/BKBL

20A DOUBLE POLE PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4460/BO** Printed BOILER
- 4460/HD** Printed COOKER HOOD
- 4460/DW** Printed DISHWASHER
- 4460/EF** Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
- 4460/FR** Printed FRIDGE
- 4460/FZ** Printed FREEZER
- 4460/FF** Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
- 4460/FN** Printed FAN
- 4460/HB** Printed HOB
- 4460/HT** Printed HEATER
- 4460/WM** Printed WASHING MACHINE
- 4460/WA** Printed WATER HEATER
- 4460/TD** Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• Customised printing requirements available on request

400W GRID DIMMER SWITCH

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

- 4440** 50 - 400W 2 Way White
- 4440/BK** 50 - 400W 2 Way Black
- 4440/BL** 50 - 400W 2 Way White Illuminated
- 4440/BKBL** 50 - 400W 2 Way Black Illuminated

Dimension

Height	55mm
Width	25mm
Depth	30mm

--	--	--

ROCKERGRID BACK BOXES



9206/BG

FLUSH GRID BOX

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

SB615	1 & 2 Gang
SB625	3 & 4 Gang
9206/BG	6 & 8 Gang

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm



9209/BG

FLUSH GRID BOX

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/BG	9 & 12 Gang
9209/18BG	18 Gang
9209/24BG	24 Gang

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm



9206/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH PLAIN SIDES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

9201/PBG	1 & 2 Gang
9203/PBG	3 & 4 Gang
9206/PBG	6 & 8 Gang

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

ROCKERGRID BACK BOXES



9209/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH PLAIN SIDES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/PBG	9 & 12 Gang
9209/18PBG	18 Gang
9209/24PBG	24 Gang

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm



9206/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH KNOCKOUTS

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG GREY

9201/BG	1 & 2 Gang
9203/BG	3 & 4 Gang
9206/BG	6 & 8 Gang

1 - 8 GANG WHITE

9201/WH	1 & 2 Gang
9203/WH	3 & 4 Gang
9206/WH	6 & 8 Gang

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm



9209/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH KNOCKOUTS

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/BG	9 & 12 Gang
9209/18BG	18 Gang
9209/24BG	24 Gang

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

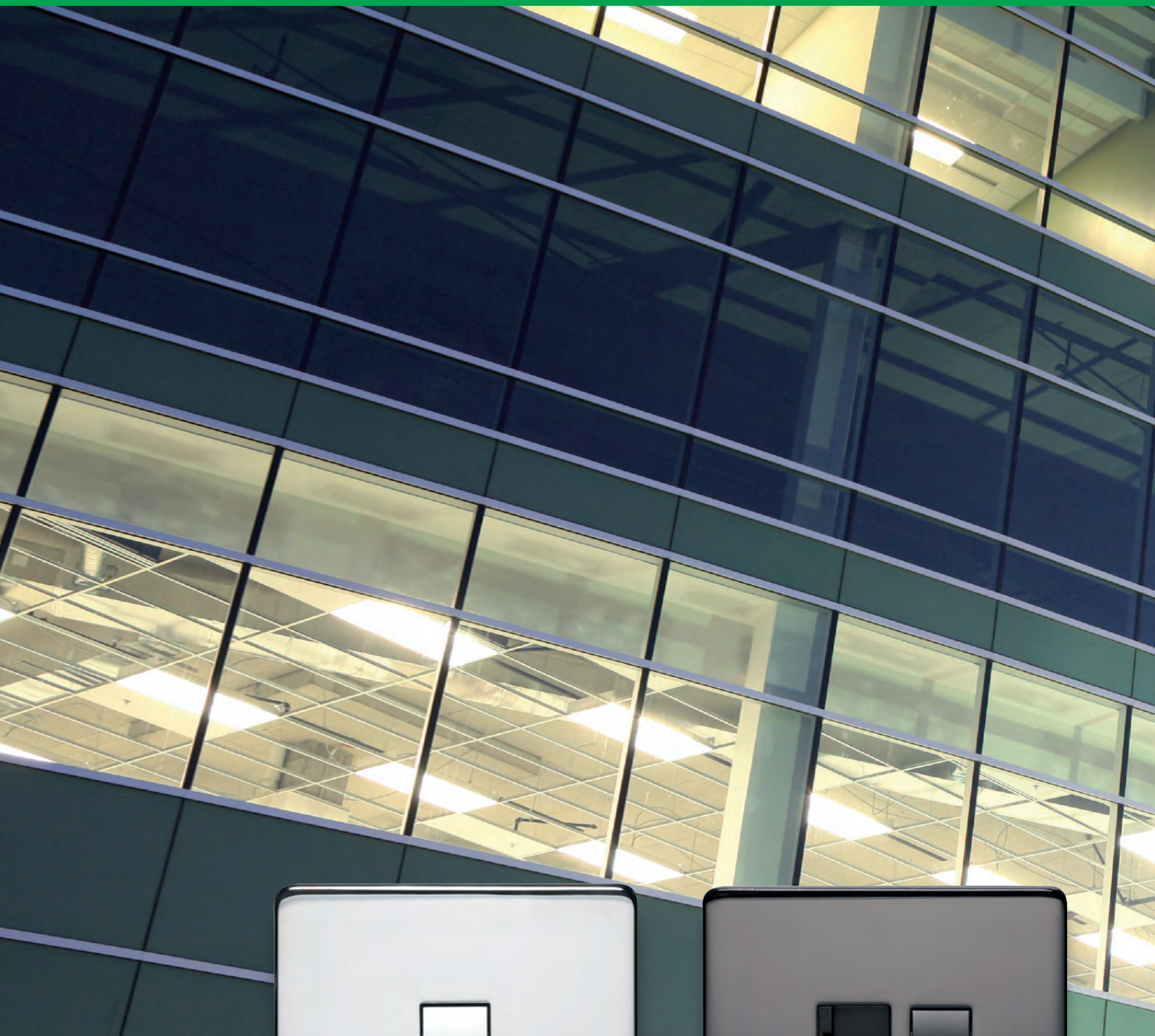
Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE





SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SELECTION CHART

	WHITE MOULDED				SATIN CHROME			
Description	Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate	Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate
Plate Switches								
10AX 1G 2 way switch	7170/WH	-	-	5501/WH	7170/SC	1170/1SC	-	7501/SC
10AX 2G 2 way switch	7172/WH	-	-	5502/WH	7172/SC	1172/1SC	-	7502/SC
10AX 3G 2 way switch	7173/WH	-	-	5503/WH	7173/SC	1173/1SC	-	7503/SC
10AX 1G Intermediate switch	7175/WH	-	-	5501/WH	7175/SC	1175/1SC	-	7501/SC
10AX 1G Retractive switch	-	-	-	-	-	1096/1SC	-	7501/SC
10AX 1G 2 way toggle switch	-	-	-	-	7170/SC	-	-	-
10AX 2G 2 way toggle switch	-	-	-	-	7172/SC	-	-	-
Dimmers								
1G 2 way 250W Dimmer	-	-	-	-	7250/D1SC	-	1041/2	7561/SC
2G 2 way 250W Dimmer	-	-	-	-	7250/D2SC	-	1041/2	7562/SC
3G 2 way 250W Dimmer	-	-	-	-	7250/D3SC	-	1043	7563/SC
1G 2 way 400W Dimmer	7400/D1WH	-	-	5561/WH	7400/D1SC	-	1041/2	7561/SC
2G 2 way 400W Dimmer	7400/D2WH	-	-	5562/WH	7400/D2SC	-	1041/2	7562/SC
1G 2 way 5-100W LED	-	-	-	-	7100/D1SCLED	-	1041/2	7561/SC
2G 2 way 5-100W LED	-	-	-	-	7100/D2SCLED	-	1041/2	7562/SC
1G 1 way 400W Dimmer Touch Control	-	-	-	-	7400/TD1SC	-	-	-
1G 1 way 400W Dimmer Remote Control	-	-	-	-	7400/RD1SC	-	-	-
Sockets								
13A 1G DP Switch Socket White Interior	7314/WH	-	-	5504/WH	7314/SC/WH	1314/1SC/WH	-	7504/SC
13A 1G DP Switch Socket Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7314/SC	1314/1SC	-	7504/SC
13A 1G DP Switch Socket with neon White Interior	7314/3WH	-	-	5504/3WH	7314/3SC/WH	1314/13SC/WH	-	7504/3SC
13A 1G DP Switch Socket with neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7314/3SC	1314/13SC	-	7504/3SC
13A 2G DP Switch Socket White Interior	7316/WH	-	-	5506/WH	7316/SC/WH	1316/1SC/WH	-	7506/SC
13A 2G DP Switch Socket Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7316/SC	1316/1SC	-	7506/SC
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with neon White Interior	7316/3WH	-	-	5506/3WH	7316/3SC/WH	1316/13SC/WH	-	7506/3SC
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7316/3SC	1316/13SC	-	7506/3SC
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with dual USB White Interior	-	-	-	-	7316USB/SCWH/D	-	-	-
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with dual USB Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7316USB/SC/D	-	-	-
2A 1G Round Pin Socket White Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1075/1WH	-	7560/SC
2A 1G Round Pin Socket Black Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1075/1	-	7560/SC
5A 1G Round Pin Socket White Interior	7340/WH	1340/1WH	-	7579/WH	7340/SC/WH	1340/1WH	-	7579/SC
5A 1G Round Pin Socket Black Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1340/1	-	7579/SC
15A Round Pin Switched Socket White interior	7272/WH	-	-	5515/WH	-	1272/1SC/WH	-	7515/SC
15A Round Pin Switched Socket Black interior	-	-	-	-	-	1272/1SC	-	7515/SC
Fused Connection Units								
13A Switched FCU White Interior	7832/WH	-	-	5508/WH	7832/SC/WH	1832/1SC/WH	-	7508/SC
13A Switched FCU Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7832/SC	1832/1SC	-	7508/SC
13A Switched FCU with neon White Interior	7832/3WH	-	-	5508/3WH	7832/3SC/WH	1832/13SC/WH	-	7508/3SC
13A Switched FCU with neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7832/3SC	1832/13SC	-	7508/3SC
13A Switched FCU with cord outlet White Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1837/1SC/WH	-	7533/SC
13A Switched FCU with cord outlet Black Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1837/1SC	-	7533/SC
13A Switched FCU with cord outlet outlet & neon White Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1837/13SC/WH	-	7533/3SC
13A Switched FCU with cord outlet outlet & neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1837/13SC	-	7533/3SC
13A Unswitched FCU white interior	-	4436	1901	5511/WH	-	4436	1901	7511/SC
13A Unswitched FCU black interior	-	-	-	-	-	4436/BK	1901	7511/SC
13A Unswitched FCU with neon white interior	-	4436 + 4494	1902	5512/WH	-	4436 + 4494	1902	7512/SC
13A Unswitched FCU with neon black interior	-	-	-	-	-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	7512/SC
13A Unswitched FCU with cord outlet white interior	-	4436 + 4435	1902	5512/WH	-	4436 + 4435	1902	7512/SC
13A Unswitched FCU with cord outlet black interior	-	-	-	-	-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	7512/SC
Control Switches								
3A Key card switch White Interior	-	-	-	-	7018/SC	-	-	-
3A Key card switch Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7018/SC/BK	-	-	-
Switch Fan Isolator	7017/WH	-	-	5505/WH	7017/SC	1017/1SC	-	7505/SC
20A DP switch	7011/WH	-	-	5520/WH	7011/SC	1011/1SC	-	7520/SC
20A DP switch with neon	7011/3WH	-	-	5520/3WH	7011/3SC	1011/13SC	-	7520/3SC
32A DP switch	7012/WH	-	-	5532/WH	-	1012/1SC	-	7532/SC
32A DP switch with neon	7012/3WH	-	-	5532/3WH	-	1012/13SC	-	7532/3SC
45A DP switch 1 gang plate	7015/WH	-	-	5545/WH	7015/SC	1512/1SC	-	7545/SC
45A DP switch 1 gang plate with neon	7015/3WH	-	-	5545/3WH	7015/3SC	1512/13SC	-	7545/3SC
45A DP switch 2 gang plate with neon	-	-	-	-	7016/3SC	1513/13SC	-	-
Cooker Control Unit								
Cooker Control Unit White Interior	7521/WH	-	-	5546/WH	7521/SC/WH	1522/1SC/WH	-	7546/SC
Cooker Control Unit Black Interior	-	-	-	-	-	1522/1SC	-	7546/SC
Cooker Control Unit with neon White Interior	-	-	-	-	7521/3SC/WH	1522/13SC/WH	-	7546/3SC
Cooker Control Unit with neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7521/3SC	1522/13SC	-	7546/3SC
Bathroom								
Socket Shaver White Interior	7411/WH	1410/1WH	-	5510/WH	7411/SC/WH	1410/1WH	-	7510/SC
Socket Shaver Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7411/SC	1410/1	-	7510/SC
Accessories								
Socket Tv Co-Axial	7765/WH	-	-	5565/WH	7765/SC/WH	-	-	-
BT Secondary White Interior	7783/WH	-	-	5583/WH	7783/SC/WH	-	-	-
BT Secondary Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7783/SC	-	-	-
BT Master White Interior	7784/WH	-	-	-	7784/SC/WH	-	-	-
BT Master Black Interior	-	-	-	-	7784/SC	-	-	-
1G Blank Plate	-	-	1091/1	5575/WH	7775/SC	-	1091/1	7575/SC
2G Blank Plate	-	-	1092/1	5577/WH	7777/SC	-	1092/1	7577/SC
1G 2 module Communication Plate	-	-	1091/1	5507/WH	-	-	1091/1	7507/SC
4G 4 module Communication Plate	-	-	1092/1	5509/WH	-	-	1092/1	7509/SC
Grid								
1 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1901	5511/WH	-	-	1901	7711/SC
2 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1902	5512/WH	-	-	1902	7712/SC
3 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1903	5513/WH	-	-	1903	7713/SC
4 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1904	5514/WH	-	-	1904	7714/SC
6 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	1906	7716/SC
8 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	-	-	-	-	1908	7718/SC
10AX 1 Way Grid Switch	-	4430	-	-	-	4430/7SC	-	-
10AX 2 Way Grid Switch	-	4530	-	-	-	4530/7SC	-	-
10A Retractive	-	4489	-	-	-	4489/7SC	-	-
10A Retractive Grid Switch with Bell Symbol	-	4490	-	-	-	4490/7SC	-	-
10A Retractive 2 Way & Off Grid Switch	-	4553	-	-	-	4553/7SC	-	-
20AX 1 Way Grid Switch	-	4450	-	-	-	4450/7SC	-	-
20AX 2 Way Grid Switch	-	4550	-	-	-	4550/7SC	-	-
20AX 2 Way & Off	-	4552	-	-	-	4552/7SC	-	-
20AX Intermediate Grid Switch	-	4535	-	-	-	4535/7SC	-	-
20A DP Grid Switch	-	4460	-	-	-	4460/7SC	-	-

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SELECTION CHART

POLISHED BRASS				HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME				BLACK NICKEL			
Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate	Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate	Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate
7170/PB	1170/1PB	-	7501/PB	7170/HPC	1170/1HPC	-	7501/HPC	7170/BKN	1170/1BKN	-	7501/BKN
7172/PB	1172/1PB	-	7502/PB	7172/HPC	1172/1HPC	-	7502/HPC	7172/BKN	1172/1BKN	-	7502/BKN
7173/PB	1173/1PB	-	7503/PB	7173/HPC	1173/1HPC	-	7503/HPC	7173/BKN	-	-	-
7175/PB	1175/1PB	-	7501/PB	7175/HPC	1175/1HPC	-	7501/HPC	7175/BKN	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1096/1HPC	-	7501/HPC	-	1096/1BKN	-	7501/BKN
7170/PB	-	-	-	7170/HPC	-	-	-	7170/BKN	-	-	-
7172/PB	-	-	-	7172/PB	-	-	-	7172/BKN	-	-	-
7250/D1PB	-	1041/2	7561/PB	7250/D1HPC	-	1041/2	7561/HPC	7250/D1BKN	-	-	-
7250/D2PB	-	1041/2	7562/PB	7250/D2HPC	-	1041/2	7562/HPC	7250/D2BKN	-	-	-
7250/D3PB	-	1043	7563/PB	7250/D3HPC	-	1043	7563/HPC	7250/D3BKN	-	-	-
7400/D1PB	-	1041/2	7561/PB	7400/D1HPC	-	1041/2	7561/HPC	7400/D1BKN	-	-	-
7400/D2PB	-	1041/2	7562/PB	7400/D2HPC	-	1041/2	7562/HPC	7400/D2BKN	-	-	-
7100/D1PBLED	-	1041/2	7561/PB	7100/D1HPCLED	-	1041/2	7561/HPC	7100/D1BKNLED	-	-	-
7100/D2PBLED	-	1041/2	7562/PB	7100/D2HPCLED	-	1041/2	7562/HPC	7100/D2BKNLED	-	-	-
7400/TD1PB	-	-	-	7400/TD1HPC	-	-	-	7400/TD1BKN	-	-	-
7400/RD1PB	-	-	-	7400/RD1HPC	-	-	-	7400/RD1BKN	-	-	-
-	1314/1PB/WH	-	7504/PB	7314/HPC/WH	1314/1HPC/WH	-	7504/HPC	-	-	-	-
7314/PB	1314/1PB	-	7504/PB	7314/HPC	1314/1HPC	-	7504/HPC	7314/BKN	1314/1BKN	-	7504/BKN
-	1314/13PB/WH	-	7504/3PB	-	1314/13HPC/WH	-	7504/3HPC	-	-	-	-
7314/3PB	1314/13PB	-	7504/3PB	7314/3HPC	1314/13HPC	-	7504/3HPC	7314/3BKN	-	-	7504/3BKN
-	1316/1PB/WH	-	7506/PB	7316/HPC/WH	1316/1HPC/WH	-	7506/HPC	-	-	-	-
7316/PB	1316/1PB	-	7506/PB	7316/HPC	1316/1HPC	-	7506/HPC	7316/BKN	1316/BKN	-	7506/BKN
-	1316/13PB/WH	-	7506/3PB	7316/3HPC/WH	-	-	7506/3HPC	-	-	-	-
7316/3PB	1316/13PB	-	7506/3PB	7316/3HPC	1316/13HPC	-	7506/3HPC	7316/3BKN	-	-	7506/3BKN
-	-	-	-	7316USB/HPCWH/D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7316USB/PB/D	-	-	-	7316USB/HPC/D	-	-	-	7316USB/BKN/D	-	-	-
-	1075/1WH	-	7560/PB	-	1075/1WH	-	7560/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1075/1	-	7560/PB	-	1075/1	-	7560/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1340/1WH	-	7579/PB	-	1340/1WH	-	7579/HPC	-	-	-	-
7340/PB	1340/1	-	7579/PB	7340/HPC	1340/1	-	7579/HPC	7340/BKN	1340/1	-	-
-	1272/1PB/WH	-	7515/PB	-	1272/1HPC/WH	-	7515/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1272/1PB	-	7515/PB	-	1272/1HPC	-	7515/HPC	-	1272/1BKN	-	7515/BKN
-	1832/1PB/WH	-	7508/PB	7832/HPC/WH	1832/1HPC/WH	-	7508/HPC	-	-	-	-
7832/PB	1832/1PB	-	7508/PB	7832/HPC	1832/1HPC	-	7508/HPC	7832/BKN	-	-	-
-	1832/13PB/WH	-	7508/3PB	7832/3HPC/WH	1832/13HPC/WH	-	7508/3HPC	-	-	-	-
7832/3PB	1832/13PB	-	7508/3PB	7832/3HPC	1832/13HPC	-	7508/3HPC	7832/3BKN	-	-	-
-	1837/1PB/WH	-	7533/PB	-	1837/1HPC/WH	-	7533/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1837/1PB	-	7533/PB	-	1837/1HPC	-	7533/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1837/13PB/WH	-	7533/3PB	-	1837/13HPC/WH	-	7533/3HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1837/13PB	-	7533/3PB	-	1837/13HPC	-	7533/3HPC	-	-	-	-
-	4436	1901	7511/PB	-	4436	1901	7511/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	4436/BK	1901	7511/PB	-	4436/BK	1901	7511/HPC	-	4436/BK	1901	7511/BKN
-	4436 + 4494	1902	7512/PB	-	4436 + 4494	1902	7512/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	7512/PB	-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	7512/HPC	-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	7512/BKN
-	4436 + 4435	1902	7512/PB	-	4436 + 4435	1902	7512/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	7512/PB	-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	7512/HPC	-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	7512/BKN
7018/PB	-	-	-	7018/HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7018/PB/BK	-	-	-	7018/HPC/BK	-	-	-	7018/BKN	-	-	-
7017/PB	1017/1PB	-	7505/PB	7017/HPC	1017/1HPC	-	7505/HPC	7017/BKN	-	-	-
7011/PB	1011/1PB	-	7520/PB	7011/HPC	1011/1HPC	-	7520/HPC	7011/BKN	-	-	-
7011/3PB	1011/13PB	-	7520/3PB	7011/3HPC	1011/13HPC	-	7520/3HPC	7011/3BKN	1011/13BKN	-	7520/3BKN
-	1012/1PB	-	7532/PB	-	1012/1HPC	-	7532/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1012/13PB	-	7532/3PB	-	1012/13HPC	-	7532/3HPC	-	-	-	-
7015/PB	1512/1PB	-	7545/PB	7015/HPC	1512/1HPC	-	7545/HPC	7015/BKN	-	-	-
7015/3PB	1512/13PB	-	7545/3PB	7015/3HPC	1512/13HPC	-	7545/3HPC	7015/3BKN	-	-	-
7016/3PB	1513/13PB	-	-	7016/3HPC	1513/13HPC	-	-	7016/3BKN	-	-	-
-	1522/1PB/WH	-	7546/PB	7521/HPC/WH	1522/1HPC/WH	-	7546/HPC	-	-	-	-
-	1522/1PB	-	7546/PB	7521/HPC	1522/1HPC	-	7546/HPC	7521/BKN	-	-	-
-	1522/13PB/WH	-	7546/3PB	7521/3HPC/WH	1522/13HPC/WH	-	7546/3HPC	-	-	-	-
7521/3PB	1522/13PB	-	7546/3PB	7521/3HPC	1522/13HPC	-	7546/3HPC	7521/3BKN	-	-	-
-	1410/1WH	-	7510/PB	-	1410/1WH	-	7510/HPC	-	-	-	-
7411/PB	1410/1	-	7510/PB	7411/HPC	1410/1	-	7510/HPC	7411/BKN	1410/1	-	7510/BKN
7765/PB	-	-	-	7765/HPC	-	-	-	7765/BKN	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	7783/HPC/WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7783/PB	-	-	-	7783/HPC	-	-	-	7783/BKN	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	7784/HPC/WH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7784/PB	-	-	-	7784/HPC	-	-	-	7784/BKN	-	-	-
7775/PB	-	1091/1	7575/PB	7775/HPC	-	1091/1	7575/HPC	7775/BKN	-	1091/1	-
7777/PB	-	1092/1	7577/PB	7777/HPC	-	1092/1	7577/HPC	7777/BKN	-	1092/1	-
-	-	1091/1	7507/PB	-	-	1091/1	7507/HPC	-	-	1091/1	7507/BKN
-	-	1092/1	7509/PB	-	-	1092/1	7509/HPC	-	-	1092/1	7509/BKN
-	-	1901	7711/PB	-	-	1901	7711/HPC	-	-	1901	7711/BKN
-	-	1902	7712/PB	-	-	1902	7712/HPC	-	-	1902	7712/BKN
-	-	1903	7713/PB	-	-	1903	7713/HPC	-	-	1903	7713/BKN
-	-	1904	7714/PB	-	-	1904	7714/HPC	-	-	1904	7714/BKN
-	-	1906	7716/PB	-	-	1906	7716/HPC	-	-	1906	7716/BKN
-	-	1908	7718/PB	-	-	1908	7718/HPC	-	-	1908	7718/BKN
-	4430/7PB	-	-	-	4430/7HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4530/7PB	-	-	-	4530/7HPC	-	-	-	4530/7BKN	-	-
-	4489/7PB	-	-	-	4489/7HPC	-	-	-	4489/7BKN	-	-
-	4490/7PB	-	-	-	4490/7HPC	-	-	-	4490/7BKN	-	-
-	4553/7PB	-	-	-	4553/7HPC	-	-	-	4553/7BKN	-	-
-	4450/7PB	-	-	-	4450/7HPC	-	-	-	4450/7BKN	-	-
-	4550/7PB	-	-	-	4550/7HPC	-	-	-	4550/7BKN	-	-
-	4552/7PB	-	-	-	4552/7HPC	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4535/7PB	-	-	-	4535/7HPC	-	-	-	4535/7BKN	-	-
-	4460/7PB	-	-	-	4460/7HPC	-	-	-	4460/7BKN	-	-

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE 10AX SWITCHES



7170/BKN



7175/HPC

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10AX INTERMEDIATE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED

7170/WH 2 Way

7175/WH

SATIN CHROME

7170/SC 2 Way

7175/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7170/PB 2 Way

7175/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7170/HPC 2 Way

7175/HPC

BLACK NICKEL

7170/BKN 2 Way

7175/BKN

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME

1170/1SC Switch Interior

1175/1SC Switch Interior

POLISHED BRASS

1170/1PB Switch Interior

1175/1PB Switch Interior

POLISHED CHROME

1170/1HPC Switch Interior

1175/1HPC Switch Interior

BLACK NICKEL

1170/1BKN Switch Interior

-

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME

7501/SC Switch Front Plate

7501/SC Switch Front Plate

POLISHED BRASS

7501/PB Switch Front Plate

7501/PB Switch Front Plate

POLISHED CHROME

7501/HPC Switch Front Plate

7501/HPC Switch Front Plate

BLACK NICKEL

7501/BKN Switch Front Plate

-

WHITE MOULDED

5501/WH Switch Front Plate

5501/WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE 10AX SWITCHES



1096/1HPC + 7501/HPC

10AX RETRACTIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

-
-
-
-
-

1096/1SC Switch Interior
-
1096/1HPC Switch Interior
1096/1BKN Switch Interior

7501/SC Switch Front Plate
-
7501/HPC Switch Front Plate
7501/BKN Switch Front Plate
-

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm



7172/WH

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

7172/WH 2 Way
7172/SC 2 Way
7172/PB 2 Way
7172/HPC 2 Way
7172/BKN 2 Way

1172/1SC Switch Interior
1172/1PB Switch Interior
1172/1HPC Switch Interior
1172/1BKN Switch Interior

7502/SC Switch Front Plate
7502/PB Switch Front Plate
7502/HPC Switch Front Plate
7502/BKN Switch Front Plate
5502/WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm



7173/SC

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

3 GANG

7173/WH 2 Way
7173/SC 2 Way
7173/PB 2 Way
7173/HPC 2 Way
7173/BKN 2 Way

1173/1SC Switch Interior
1173/1PB Switch Interior
1173/1HPC Switch Interior
-

7503/SC Switch Front Plate
7503/PB Switch Front Plate
7503/HPC Switch Front Plate
-
5503/WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE TOGGLE & DIMMERS



7T70/PB



7250/D1HPC

10AX TOGGLE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1

BS EN 60669-2-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED

-

-

-

SATIN CHROME

7T70/SC 2 Way

7T72/SC 2 Way

7250/D1SC 2 Way

POLISHED BRASS

7T70/PB 2 Way

7T72/PB 2 Way

7250/D1PB 2 Way

POLISHED CHROME

7T70/HPC 2 Way

7T72/HPC 2 Way

7250/D1HPC 2 Way

BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT

7T70/BKN 2 Way

7T72/BKN 2 Way

7250/D1BKN 2 Way

GRID

-

-

1041/2

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME

-

-

7561/SC

POLISHED BRASS

-

-

7561/PB

POLISHED CHROME

-

-

7561/HPC

WHITE MOULDED

-

-

-

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



7250/D2BKN

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

2 GANG



7250/D3SC

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

3 GANG



7400/D1PB

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

-	-	7400/D1WH 2 Way
7250/D2SC 2 Way	7250/D3SC 2 Way	7400/D1SC 2 Way
7250/D2PB 2 Way	7250/D3PB 2 Way	7400/D1PB 2 Way
7250/D2HPC 2 Way	7250/D3HPC 2 Way	7400/D1HPC 2 Way
7250/D2BKN 2 Way	7250/D3BKN 2 Way	7400/D1BKN 2 Way
1041/2	1043	1041/2
7562/SC	7563/SC	7561/SC
7562/PB	7563/PB	7561/PB
7562/HPC	7563/HPC	7561/HPC
-	-	5561/WH

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 148mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



7400/D2WH



7100/D1SCLED

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

5 - 100W LED DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED

7400/D2WH 2 Way

-

SATIN CHROME

7400/D2SC 2 Way

7100/D1SCLED 2 Way

POLISHED BRASS

7400/D2PB 2 Way

7100/D1PBLED 2 Way

POLISHED CHROME

7400/D2HPC 2 Way

7100/D1HPCLED 2 Way

BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT

7400/D2BKN 2 Way

7100/D1BKNLED 2 Way

GRID

1041/2

1041/2

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME

7562/SC

7561/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7562/PB

7561/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7562/HPC

7561/HPC

WHITE MOULDED

5562/WH

-

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



7100/D2BKNLED

5 - 100W LED DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

2 GANG

-	
7100/D2SCLED	2 Way
7100/D2PBLED	2 Way
7100/D2HPCLED	2 Way
7100/D2BKNLED	2 Way

1041/2

7562/SC

7562/PB

7562/HPC

-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm



7400/TD1BKN

400W TOUCH DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

-	
7400/TD1SC	1 Way
7400/TD1PB	1 Way
7400/TD1HPC	1 Way
7400/TD1BKN	1 Way

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm



7400/RD1SC

400W TOUCH/REMOTE DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

-	
7400/RD1SC	1 Way
7400/RD1PB	1 Way
7400/RD1HPC	1 Way
7400/RD1BKN	1 Way

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



7314/BKN

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG



7314/3HPC

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED	7314/WH	7314/3WH
SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	7314/SC/WH	7314/3SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	7314/SC	7314/3SC
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	7314/PB	7314/3PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	7314/HPC/WH	-
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	7314/HPC	7314/3HPC
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	7314/BKN	7314/3BKN

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	1314/1SC/WH	Socket Interior	1314/13SC/WH	Socket Interior
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	1314/1SC	Socket Interior	1314/13SC	Socket Interior
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	1314/1PB/WH	Socket Interior	1314/13PB/WH	Socket Interior
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	1314/1PB	Socket Interior	1314/13PB	Socket Interior
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	1314/1HPC/WH	Socket Interior	1314/13HPC/WH	Socket Interior
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	1314/1HPC	Socket Interior	1314/13HPC	Socket Interior
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	1314/1BKN	Socket Interior	-	

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	7504/SC	Socket Front Plate	7504/3SC	Socket Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	7504/PB	Socket Front Plate	7504/3PB	Socket Front Plate
POLISHED CHROME	7504/HPC	Socket Front Plate	7504/3HPC	Socket Front Plate
BLACK NICKEL	7504/BKN	Socket Front Plate	7504/3BKN	Socket Front Plate
WHITE MOULDED	5504/WH	Socket Front Plate	5504/3WH	Socket Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



7316/PB

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG



7316/3HPC

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

2 GANG



7316USB/SC/D

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS WITH DUAL USB OUTLETS 2.1A

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

7316/WH

7316/SC/WH

7316/SC

7316/PB

7316/HPC/WH

7316/HPC

7316/BKN

7316/3WH

7316/3SC/WH

7316/3SC

7316/3PB

7316/3HPC/WH

7316/3HPC

7316/3BKN

-

7316USB/SCWH/D

7316USB/SC/D

7316USB/PB/D

7316USB/HPCWHD

7316USB/HPC/D

7316USB/BKN/D

1316/1SC/WH Socket Interior

1316/1SC Socket Interior

1316/1PB/WH Socket Interior

1316/1PB Socket Interior

1316/1HPC/WH Socket Interior

1316/1HPC Socket Interior

1316/1BKN Socket Interior

1316/13SC/WH Socket Interior

1316/13SC Socket Interior

1316/13PB/WH Socket Interior

1316/13PB Socket Interior

-

1316/13HPC Socket Interior

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

7506/SC Socket Front Plate

7506/PB Socket Front Plate

7506/HPC Socket Front Plate

7506/BKN Socket Front Plate

5506/WH Socket Front Plate

7506/3SC Socket Front Plate

7506/3PB Socket Front Plate

7506/3HPC Socket Front Plate

7506/3BKN Socket Front Plate

5506/3WH Socket Front Plate

-

-

-

-

-

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 151mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 148mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 151mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 148mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 148mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



7560/HPC + 1075/1

2A UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG



7340/HPC

5A UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED	-	7340/WH
SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	-	7340/SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	-
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	7340/PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	-	-
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	7340/HPC
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	-	7340/BKN

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	1075/1WH	Socket Interior	1340/1WH	Socket Interior
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	1075/1	Socket Interior	1340/1	Socket Interior
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	1075/1WH	Socket Interior	1340/1WH	Socket Interior
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	1075/1	Socket Interior	1340/1	Socket Interior
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	1075/1WH	Socket Interior	1340/1WH	Socket Interior
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	1075/1	Socket Interior	1340/1	Socket Interior
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	-	-	-	-

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	7560/SC	Socket Front Plate	7579/SC	Socket Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	7560/PB	Socket Front Plate	7579/PB	Socket Front Plate
POLISHED CHROME	7560/HPC	Socket Front Plate	7579/HPC	Socket Front Plate
BLACK NICKEL	-	-	-	-
WHITE MOULDED	-	-	7579/WH	Socket Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SWITCHED FCU



7272/WH

15A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG



7832/BKN

13A DP SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG



7832/3SC

13A DP SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

7272/WH	7832/WH	7832/3WH
-	7832/SC/WH	7832/3SC/WH
-	7832/SC	7832/3SC
-	7832/PB	7832/3PB
-	7832/HPC/WH	7832/3HPC/WH
-	7832/HPC	7832/3HPC
-	7832/BKN	7832/3BKN
1272/1SC/WH Socket Interior	1832/1SC/WH FCU Interior	1832/13SC/WH FCU Interior
1272/1SC Socket Interior	1832/1SC FCU Interior	1832/13SC FCU Interior
1272/1PB/WH Socket Interior	1832/1PB/WH FCU Interior	1832/13PB/WH FCU Interior
1272/1PB Socket Interior	1832/1PB FCU Interior	1832/13PB FCU Interior
1272/1HPC/WH Socket Interior	1832/1HPC/WH FCU Interior	1832/13HPC/WH FCU Interior
1272/1HPC Socket Interior	1832/1HPC FCU Interior	1832/13HPC FCU Interior
1272/1BKN Socket Interior	-	-
7515/SC Socket Front Plate	7508/SC FCU Front Plate	7508/3SC FCU Front Plate
7515/PB Socket Front Plate	7508/PB FCU Front Plate	7508/3PB FCU Front Plate
7515/HPC Socket Front Plate	7508/HPC FCU Front Plate	7508/3HPC FCU Front Plate
7515/BKN Socket Front Plate	-	-
5515/WH Socket Front Plate	5508/WH FCU Front Plate	5508/3WH FCU Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE SWITCHED FCU



7533/SC + 1837/15C

13A DP SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH CORD OUTLET

BS 1363-4

1 GANG



7533/3SC + 1837/13SC

13A DP SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH CORD OUTLET AND NEON INDICATOR

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED
SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME
POLISHED BRASS
POLISHED CHROME
WHITE MOULDED

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE UNSWITCHED FCU



7511/SC + 4436 + 1901



7512/PB + 4436/BK + 4494/BK + 1902

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4
USING ROCKERGRID

1 GANG

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 1363-4
USING ROCKERGRID

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

INTERIOR

WHITE

4436 + 1901

4436 + 4494 + 1902

BLACK

4436/BK + 1901

4436/BK + 4494/BK + 1902

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME

7511/SC

7512/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7511/PB

7512/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7511/HPC

7512/HPC

BLACK NICKEL

7511/BKN

7512/BKN

WHITE MOULDED

5511/WH

5512/WH

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7512/BKN + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902



7018/BKN

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH CORD OUTLET

BS 1363-4
USING ROCKERGRID

1 GANG

3A KEY CARD SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED	5512/WH + 4436 + 4435 + 1902
SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	7512/SC + 4436 + 4435 + 1902
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	7512/SC + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	7512/PB + 4436 + 4435 + 1902
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	7512/PB + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	7512/HPC + 4436 + 4435 + 1902
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	7512/HPC + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	7512/BKN + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME	-
POLISHED BRASS	-
POLISHED CHROME	-
BLACK NICKEL	-

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	7512/SC
POLISHED BRASS	7512/PB
POLISHED CHROME	7512/HPC
BLACK NICKEL	7512/BKN
WHITE MOULDED	5512/WH

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7017/WH

6A THREE POLE ISOLATOR SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1, BS EN 60947-3

1 GANG



7011/HPC

20A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG



7011/3SC

20A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

7017/WH

7017/SC

7017/PB

7017/HPC

7017/BKN

-

-

-

1017/1SC Switch Interior

1017/1PB Switch Interior

1017/1HPC Switch Interior

-

7505/SC Switch Front Plate

7505/PB Switch Front Plate

7505/HPC Switch Front Plate

-

5505/WH Switch Front Plate

7011/WH

7011/SC

7011/PB

7011/HPC

7011/BKN

-

-

-

1011/1SC Switch Interior

1011/1PB Switch Interior

1011/1HPC Switch Interior

-

7520/SC Switch Front Plate

7520/PB Switch Front Plate

7520/HPC Switch Front Plate

-

5520/WH Switch Front Plate

7011/3WH

7011/3SC

7011/3PB

7011/3HPC

7011/3BKN

-

-

-

1011/13SC Switch Interior

1011/13PB Switch Interior

1011/13HPC Switch Interior

1011/13BKN Switch Interior

7520/3SC Switch Front Plate

7520/3PB Switch Front Plate

7520/3HPC Switch Front Plate

7520/3BKN Switch Front Plate

5520/3WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7532/PB + 1012/1PB



7532/3SC + 1012/13SC

32A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

32A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED
SATIN CHROME
POLISHED BRASS
POLISHED CHROME
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT

7012/WH

7012/3WH

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME	1012/1SC	Switch Interior
POLISHED BRASS	1012/1PB	Switch Interior
POLISHED CHROME	1012/1HPC	Switch Interior

1012/13SC	Switch Interior
1012/13PB	Switch Interior
1012/13HPC	Switch Interior

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	7532/SC	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	7532/PB	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED CHROME	7532/HPC	Switch Front Plate
WHITE MOULDED	5532/WH	Switch Front Plate

7532/3SC	Switch Front Plate
7532/3PB	Switch Front Plate
7532/3HPC	Switch Front Plate
5532/3WH	Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7015/PB



7015/3HPC



7016/3BKN

45A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

7015/WH

7015/SC

7015/PB

7015/HPC

7015/BKN

1512/1SC Switch Interior

1512/1PB Switch Interior

1512/1HPC Switch Interior

7545/SC Switch Front Plate

7545/PB Switch Front Plate

7545/HPC Switch Front Plate

5545/WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

45A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

7015/3WH

7015/3SC

7015/3PB

7015/3HPC

7015/3BKN

1512/13SC Switch Interior

1512/13PB Switch Interior

1512/13HPC Switch Interior

7545/3SC Switch Front Plate

7545/3PB Switch Front Plate

7545/3HPC Switch Front Plate

5545/3WH Switch Front Plate

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

45A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

-

7016/3SC

7016/3PB

7016/3HPC

7016/3BKN

1513/13SC Switch Interior

1513/13PB Switch Interior

1513/13HPC Switch Interior

-

-

-

-

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7521/HPC



7521/3BKN

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT
BS 4177

**45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT
WITH NEON INDICATOR**
BS 4177

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

2 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED	7521/WH	-
SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	7521/SC/WH	7521/3SC/WH
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	-	7521/3SC
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-	7521/3PB
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	7521/HPC/WH	7521/3HPC/WH
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	7521/HPC	7521/3HPC
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	7521/BKN	7521/3BKN

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT	1522/1SC/WH	CCU Interior	1522/13SC/WH	CCU Interior
SATIN CHROME BLACK INSERT	1522/1SC	CCU Interior	1522/13SC	CCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	1522/1PB/WH	CCU Interior	1522/13PB/WH	CCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	1522/1PB	CCU Interior	1522/13PB	CCU Interior
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT	1522/1HPC/WH	CCU Interior	1522/13HPC/WH	CCU Interior
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INSERT	1522/1HPC	CCU Interior	1522/13HPC	CCU Interior

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	7546/SC	CCU Front Plate	7546/3SC	CCU Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	7546/PB	CCU Front Plate	7546/3PB	CCU Front Plate
POLISHED CHROME	7546/HPC	CCU Front Plate	7546/3HPC	CCU Front Plate
WHITE MOULDED	5546/WH	CCU Front Plate	-	

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	151mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	151mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



7411/WH



7777/PB

SHAVER SOCKET DUAL VOLTAGE

BS EN 61558-2-5

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

1 GANG

2 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED

7411/WH

-

-

SATIN CHROME WHITE INSERT

7411/SC/WH

-

-

SATIN CHROME

7411/SC

7775/SC

7777/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7411/PB

7775/PB

7777/PB

POLISHED CHROME WHITE INSERT

-

-

-

POLISHED CHROME

7411/HPC

7775/HPC

7777/HPC

BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT

7411/BKN

-

-

BLACK NICKEL

-

7775/BKN

7777/BKN

INTERIOR

WHITE

1410/1WH

Socket Interior

-

-

BLACK

1410/1

Socket Interior

-

-

MOUNTING FRAME ONLY

-

1091/1

1092/1

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME

7510/SC

Front Plate

7575/SC

7577/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7510/PB

Front Plate

7575/PB

7577/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7510/HPC

Front Plate

7575/HPC

7577/HPC

BLACK NICKEL

7510/BKN

Front Plate

-

-

WHITE MOULDED

5510/WH

Front Plate

5575/WH

5577/WH

NOTE:

For installation, a minimum of a 55mm box is required.

For flush fitting, we recommend using both a SB625 (35mm) metal box, with a SB680 (25mm) extension box.

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 151mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 148mm
Depth 3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height 91mm
Width 91mm
Depth 4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 88mm
Width 88mm
Depth 3.1mm

PRODUCT MARKING

A wide range of marking can be added to 13A fused connection units, Control switches and any other wiring accessories shown in the metal plate section. The marking are consistent in style, colour and position.

To order any of the markings please see list below of popular product markings add suffix to list number

i.e. **7832/SC/WH** marked "fridge freezer" = **7832/SC/WH/FF**

MARKING	SUFFIX	MARKING	SUFFIX
AIR CONDITIONER	AC	HEATING	HG
ALARM	AL	HOB	HB
BATHROOM	BA	HEATING ISOLATOR	HS
BELL TRANSFORMER	BE	HEATER	HT
BATHROOM EXTRACTOR FAN	BEF	IMMERSION HEATER	IH
BATHROOM	BH	KITCHEN EXTRACTOR	KEF
BOILER	BO	LIGHT	LG
BOILER SUPPLY	BOS	LIFT	LI
BOOST	BST	LOFT LIGHT	LL
TO BT SPEC	BT	MICROWAVE	MW
CARAVAN	CA	NIGHT IMMERSION	NI
CCTV	CCTV	OFF PEAK	OFFP
CENTRAL HEATING	CH	OUTSIDE LIGHT	OL
CUPBOARD LIGHT	CL	ON PEAK	ONP
CONVECTOR HEATER	CNH	OVEN	OV
DAY BOOST	DB	PELMET LIGHTS	PEL
DOWNFLOW HEATER	DH	PLINTH HEATER	PLH
DOOR BELL	DO	REFRIDGERATOR	RF
DISHWASHER	DW	SECURITY ALARM	SA
DRYER	DY	SMOKE DETECTOR	SD
EMERGENCY CIRCUIT	EC	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	SE
EXTRACT FAN	EF	SHOWER	SH
EXTRACT HOOD	EH	SECURITY LIGHT	SL
FIRE ALARM	FA	SHOWER PUMP	SP
FOR CLEANERS USE ONLY	FCO	STORAGE HEATER	ST
FAN COIL UNIT	FCU	STEAM CABINET	STC
FEATURE FIRE	FE	TUMBLE DRYER	TD
FRIDGE/FREEZER	FF	TOWEL RAIL	TR
FAN HEATER	FH	TELEVISION	TV
FIRE	FI	UNDERFLOOR HEATING	UH
FAN	FN	VENT FAN	VF
FRIDGE	FR	WATER HEATER	WA
FREEZER	FZ	WATER COOLER	WC
GAS IGNITION	GI	WASTE DISPOSAL	WD
HAND DRYER	HA	WASHING MACHINE	WM
HOB	HB	WASHER	WS
COOKER HOOD	HD		



SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE COMMUNICATION



7765/HPC



7783/PB

CO-AXIAL

BS 3041

TELEPHONE

BS 3041

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

WHITE MOULDED	7765/WH	7783/WH	Secondary
SATIN CHROME WHITE INTERIOR	7765/SC/WH	7783/SC/WH	Secondary
SATIN CHROME BLACK INTERIOR	-	7783/SC	Secondary
POLISHED BRASS	7765/PB	7783/PB	Secondary
POLISHED CHROME WHITE INTERIOR	7765/HPC	7783/HPC/WH	Secondary
POLISHED CHROME BLACK INTERIOR	-	7783/HPC	Secondary
BLACK NICKEL BLACK INSERT	7765/BKN	7783/BKN	Secondary

INTERIOR

SATIN CHROME	-	-
POLISHED BRASS	-	-
POLISHED CHROME	-	-

FRONT PLATE

SATIN CHROME	-	-
POLISHED BRASS	-	-
POLISHED CHROME	-	-
BLACK NICKEL	-	-

WHITE MOULDED	5565/WH	5583/WH
---------------	---------	---------

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE COMMUNICATION



7784/WH



1091/1 + 7507/SC



1092/1 + 7509/BKN

TELEPHONE

BS 3041

1 GANG

7784/WH	Master
7784/SC/WH	Master
7784/SC	Master
7784/PB	Master
7784/HPC/WH	Master
7784/HPC	Master
7784/BKN	Master

-
-
-

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

MODULE PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG 2 MODULE

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

1091/1

7507/SC
7507/PB
7507/HPC
7507/BKN
5507/WH

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

MODULE PLATES

BS 5733

2 GANG 4 MODULE

-
-
-
-
-
-
-

1092/1

7509/SC
7509/PB
7509/HPC
7509/BKN
5509/WH

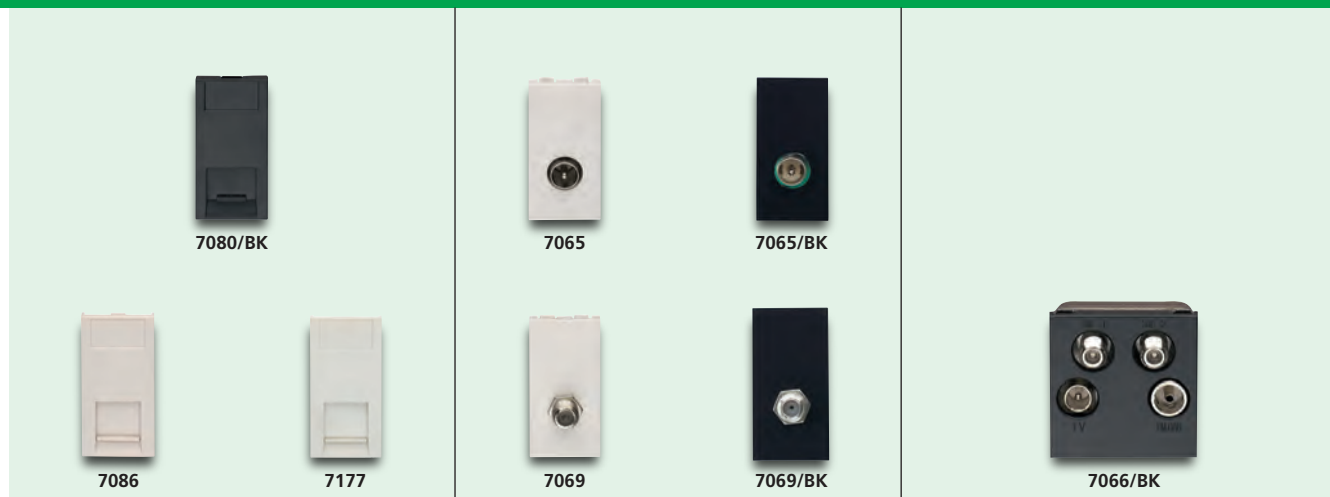
Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7080** Master - White
- 7080/BK** Master - Black
- 7071** Secondary - White
- 7071/BK** Secondary - Black
- 7086** RJ11 - White
- 7086/BK** RJ11 - Black

EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7172** RJ45 Category 5e - White
- 7172/BK** RJ45 Category 5e - Black
- 7177** RJ45 Category 6 - White
- 7177BK** RJ45 Category 6 - Black
- 7173** Twin RJ45 Category 5e - White

TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7065** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7065/BK** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7060** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - White
- 7060/BK** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - Black
- 7067** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7067/BK** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7069** F-Type Satellite - White
- 7069/BK** F-Type Satellite - Black
- 7074** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - White
- 7074/BK** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - Black
- 7087** Phono (Female) - White
- 7087/BK** Phono (Female) - Black

TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

2 MODULE

- 7066** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - White
- 7066/BK** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - Black

3 MODULE

- 7064** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return - White

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	25mm

Dimension

1 Module
Height
Width

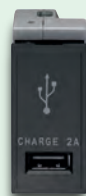
Dimension

2 Module	3 Module
Height	50mm
Width	75mm

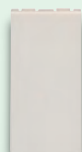
For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



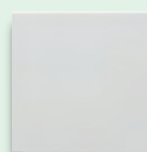
CR1933



7072/BK



7081



7082



7081/BK



7082/BK

USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 - 2 MODULE

7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v - White

7072/BK 1 Module USB 2A 5v - Black

7073 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - White

7073/BK 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - Black

SOCKET MODULES

BS 546 where applicable

2 MODULE

CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket

BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1/2 - 2 MODULES

7081/2 1/2 - White

7081/2/BK 1/2 - Black

7081 1 - White

7081/BK 1 - Black

7082 2 - White

7082/BK 2 - Black

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Dimension	1/2 Module
Height	50mm
Width	12.5mm

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



7711/SC



7712/BKN

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME

7711/SC

7712/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7711/PB

7712/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7711/HPC

7712/HPC

BLACK NICKEL

7711/BKN

7712/BKN

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	91mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



7713/PB

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

3 GANG

7713/SC

7713/PB

7713/HPC

7713/BKN



7714/HPC

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

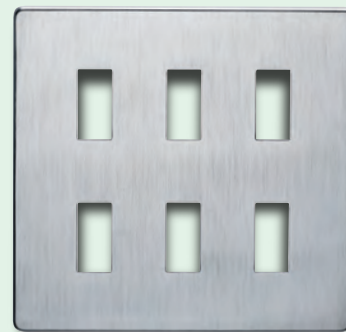
4 GANG

7714/SC

7714/PB

7714/HPC

7714/BKN



7716/SC

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

6 GANG

7716/SC

7716/PB

7716/HPC

7716/BKN

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	151mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension White Moulded

Height	91mm
Width	151mm
Depth	4.6mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension Metal Plate

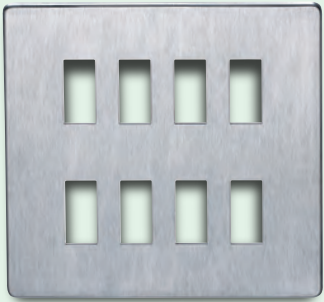
Height	148mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

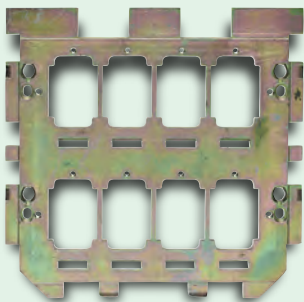
Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



7718/SC



1908

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL
GRID PLATES

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

GRID YOKES

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME	7718/SC
POLISHED BRASS	7718/PB
POLISHED CHROME	7718/HPC
BLACK NICKEL	7718/BKN

8 GANG

1 - 8 GANG

1901	1 Gang
1902	2 Gang
1903	3 Gang
1904	4 Gang
1906	6 Gang
1908	8 Gang

Dimension

Height	148mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4430/7SC

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430/7SC 1 Way

4430/7PB 1 Way

4430/7HPC 1 Way

-

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4530/7PB

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4530/7SC 2 Way

4530/7PB 2 Way

4530/7HPC 2 Way

4530/7BKN 2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4489/7HPC

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489/7SC

4489/7PB

4489/7HPC

4489/7BKN

- Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4490/7SC



4553/7PB

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10A RETRACTIVE 2 WAY & OFF GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

SATIN CHROME

4490/7SC

Printed with Bell Symbol

4553/7SC

POLISHED BRASS

4490/7PB

Printed with Bell Symbol

4553/7PB

POLISHED CHROME

4490/7HPC

Printed with Bell Symbol

4553/7HPC

BLACK NICKEL

4490/7BKN

Printed with Bell Symbol

4553/7BKN

- Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4450/7SC

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4450/7SC	1 Way
4450/7PB	1 Way
4450/7HPC	1 Way
4450/7BKN	1 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4550/7PB

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4550/7SC	2 Way
4550/7PB	2 Way
4550/7HPC	2 Way
4550/7BKN	2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4552/7HPC

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4552/7SC	2 Way and Off
4552/7PB	2 Way and Off
4552/7HPC	2 Way and Off
-	

- Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4535/7SC



4460/7PB

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME	4535/7SC	Intermediate	4460/7SC	Double Pole
POLISHED BRASS	4535/7PB	Intermediate	4460/7PB	Double Pole
POLISHED CHROME	4535/7HPC	Intermediate	4460/7HPC	Double Pole
BLACK NICKEL	4535/7BKN	Intermediate	4460/7BKN	Double Pole

• Customised printing requirements available on request

• Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4451/7/WH/ELT

20AX 1 & 2 WAY SECRET KEY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

KEY SWITCHES 1 WAY

- 4451/7** Black
- 4451/7/WH** White
- 4451/7/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4451/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test

KEY SWITCHES 2 WAY

- 4551/7** Black
- 4551/7/WH** White
- 4551/7/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4551/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test



4461/7

20AX DP SECRET KEY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

KEY SWITCHES DP

- 4461/7** Black
- 4461/7/WH** White
- 4461/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4461/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test

GRID SPARE KEY

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



7511/SC



7512/PB

ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

SATIN CHROME

7511/SC

7512/SC

POLISHED BRASS

7511/PB

7512/PB

POLISHED CHROME

7511/HPC

7512/HPC

BLACK NICKEL

7511/BKN

7512/BKN

WHITE

5511/WH

5512/WH

Dimension

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	88mm
Width	88mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



7513/HPC

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

3 GANG

7513/SC

7513/PB

7513/HPC

7513/BKN

5513/WH



7514/BKN

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

4 GANG

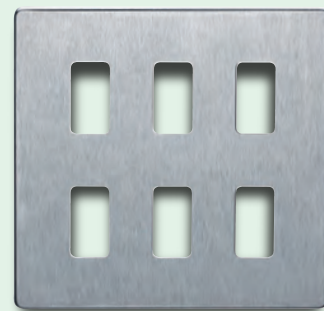
7514/SC

7514/PB

7514/HPC

7514/BKN

5514/WH



7516/SC

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

6 GANG

7516/SC

7516/PB

7516/HPC

7516/BKN

-

Dimension

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	88mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

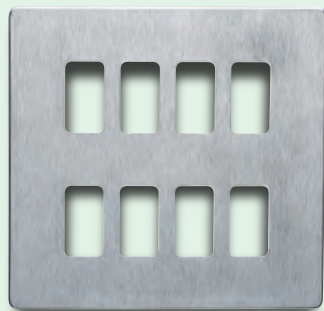
Height	148mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

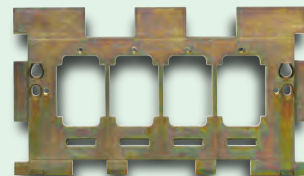
Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



7518/SC



1904

ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

GRID YOKES

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

8 GANG

1 - 8 GANG

SATIN CHROME	7518/SC
POLISHED BRASS	7518/PB
POLISHED CHROME	7518/HPC
BLACK NICKEL	7518/BKN

1901	1 Gang
1902	2 Gang
1903	3 Gang
1904	4 Gang
1906	6 Gang
1908	8 Gang

Dimension

Height	148mm
Width	148mm
Depth	3.1mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4430/6SC



4530/6PB

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4430/6SC/WH	1 Way	4530/6SC/WH	2 Way
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4430/6SC	1 Way	4530/6SC	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4430/6PB/WH	1 Way	4530/6PB/WH	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4430/6PB	1 Way	4530/6PB	2 Way
POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4430/6HPC/WH	1 Way	4530/6HPC/WH	2 Way
POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4430/6HPC	1 Way	4530/6HPC	2 Way
BLACK NICKEL BLACK SURROUND	-		4530/6BKN	2 Way
WHITE (PLASTIC ROCKER)	4430	1 Way	4530	2 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request

• Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4489/6SC



4490/6HPC

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4489/6SC/WH	4490/6SC/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4489/6SC	4490/6SC	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4489/6PB/WH	4490/6PB/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4489/6PB	4490/6PB	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4489/6HPC/WH	4490/6HPC/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4489/6HPC	4490/6HPC	Printed with Bell Symbol
BLACK NICKEL BLACK SURROUND	4489/6BKN	4490/6BKN	Printed with Bell Symbol
WHITE (PLASTIC ROCKER)	4489	4490	Printed with Bell Symbol

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4553/6SC

10A RETRACTIVE 2 WAY & OFF GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4553/6SC/WH

4553/6SC

4553/6PB/WH

4553/6PB

4553/6HPC/WH

4553/6HPC

4553/6BKN

4553



4450/6HPC/WH

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4450/6SC/WH

1 Way

4450/6SC

1 Way

4450/6PB/WH

1 Way

4450/6PB

1 Way

4450/6HPC/WH

1 Way

4450/6HPC

1 Way

4450/6BKN

1 Way

4450

1 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request



4550/6BKN

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4550/6SC/WH

2 Way

4550/6SC

2 Way

4550/6PB/WH

2 Way

4550/6PB

2 Way

4550/6HPC/WH

2 Way

4550/6HPC

2 Way

4550/6BKN

2 Way

4550

2 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4552/6PB



4535/6PB/WH

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4552/6SC/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6SC/WH	Intermediate
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4552/6SC	2 Way and Off	4535/6SC	Intermediate
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4552/6PB/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6PB/WH	Intermediate
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4552/6PB	2 Way and Off	4535/6PB	Intermediate
POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4552/6HPC/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6HPC/WH	Intermediate
POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4552/6HPC	2 Way and Off	4535/6HPC	Intermediate
BLACK NICKEL BLACK SURROUND	-		4535/6BKN	Intermediate
WHITE (PLASTIC ROCKER)	4552	2 Way and Off	4535	Intermediate

- Customised printing requirements available on request

SCREWLESS LOW PROFILE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4460/6SS

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/6SC/WH	Double Pole
4460/6SC	Double Pole
4460/6PB/WH	Double Pole
4460/6PB	Double Pole
4460/6HPC/WH	Double Pole
4460/6HPC	Double Pole
4460/6BKN	Double Pole
4460	Double Pole

• Customised printing requirements available on request



4460/FF

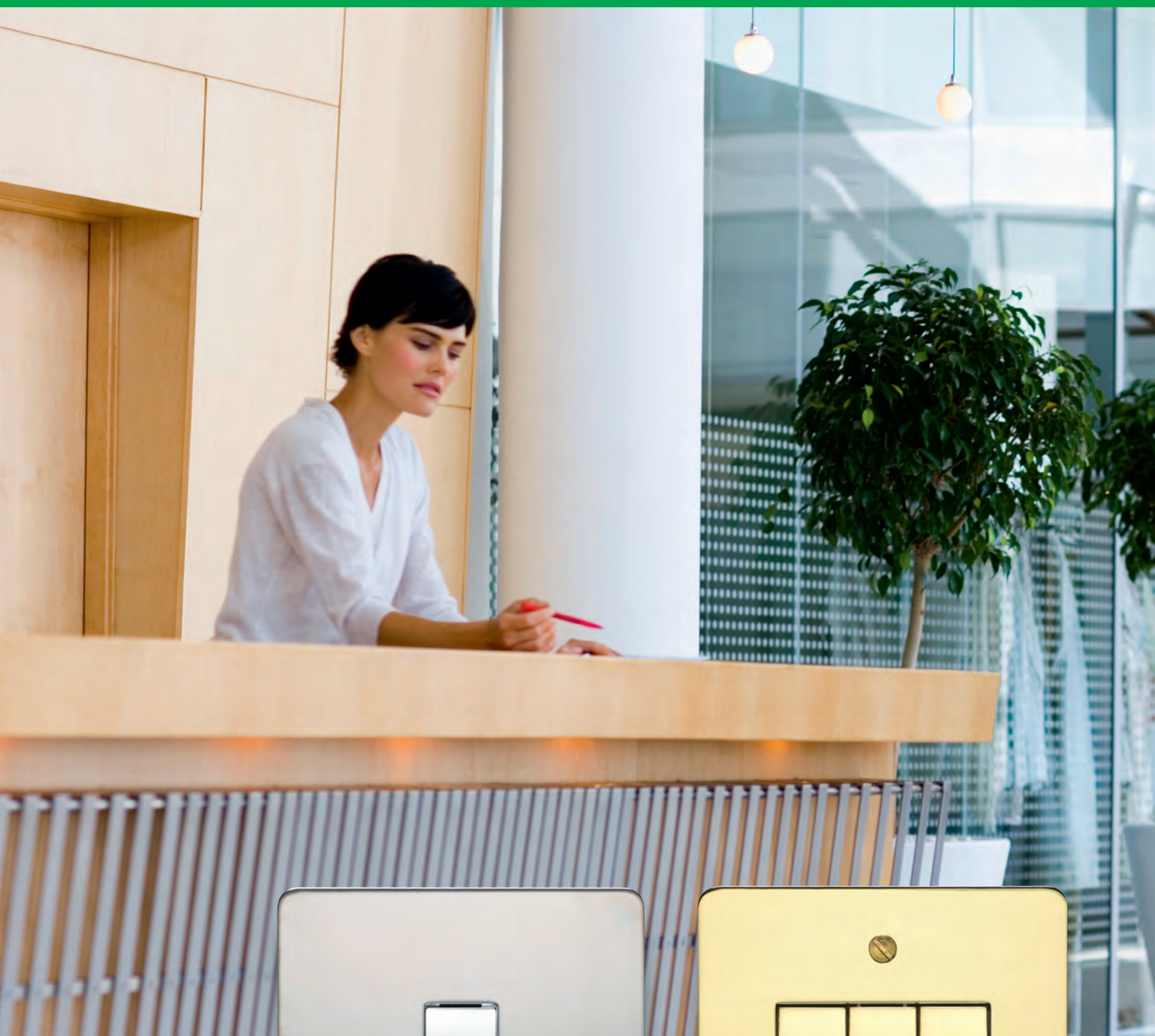
20A DP PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/BO	Printed BOILER
4460/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
4460/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
4460/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
4460/FR	Printed FRIDGE
4460/FZ	Printed FREEZER
4460/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
4460/FN	Printed FAN
4460/HB	Printed HOB
4460/HT	Printed HEATER
4460/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
4460/WA	Printed WATER HEATER
4460/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

• Customised printing requirements available on request





Crabtree

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SELECTION CHART

Description	STAINLESS STEEL			
	Complete Assembly	Interior	Grid	Front Plate
Plate Switches				
10AX 1G 2 Way Switch	8170/SS	1170/1SS	-	8501/SS
10AX 2G 2 Way Switch	8172/SS	1172/1SS	-	8502/SS
10AX 3G 2 Way Switch	8173/SS	1173/1SS	-	8503/SS
10A 1G Retractive Switch	-	1096/1SS	-	8501/SS
10AX 1G Intermediate Switch	-	1175/1SS	-	8501/SS
Dimmers				
1G 250W Dimmer	8250/D1SS	-	-	-
2G 250W Dimmer	8250/D2SS	-	-	-
1G 400W Dimmer	8400/D1SS	-	-	-
2G 400W Dimmer	8400/D2SS	-	-	-
Sockets				
13A 1G DP Switch Socket White Interior	8314/SS/WH	1314/1SS/WH	-	8504/SS
13A 1G DP Switch Socket Black Interior	-	1314/1SS	-	8504/SS
13A 1G DP Switch Socket with Neon White Interior	-	1314/13SS/WH	-	8504/3SS
13A 1G DP Switch Socket with Neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-
13A 2G DP Switch Socket White Interior	8316/SS/WH	1316/1SS/WH	-	8506/SS
13A 2G DP Switch Socket Black Interior	-	1316/1SS	-	8506/SS
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with Neon White Interior	-	1316/13SS/WH	-	8506/3SS
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with Neon Black Interior	-	-	-	-
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with Dual USB White Interior	8316USB/SSWH/D	-	-	-
13A 2G DP Switch Socket with Dual USB Black Interior	-	-	-	-
2A 1G Round Pin Socket White Interior	-	1075/1WH	-	8560/SS
2A 1G Round Pin Socket Black Interior	-	1075/1	-	8560/SS
5A 1G Round Pin Socket White Interior	-	1340/1WH	-	8579/SS
5A 1G Round Pin Socket Black Interior	-	1340/1	-	8579/SS
15A 1G Round Pin Switched Socket White Interior	-	1272/1SS/WH	-	8515/SS
15A 1G Round Pin Switched Socket Black Interior	-	-	-	-
Fused Connection Units				
13A Switched FCU White Interior	8832/SS/WH	1832/1SS/WH	-	8508/SS
13A Switched FCU Black Interior	-	1832/1SS	-	8508/SS
13A Switched FCU with Neon White Interior	8832/3SS/WH	1832/13SS/WH	-	8508/3SS
13A Switched FCU with Neon Black Interior	-	1832/13SS	-	8508/3SS
13A Switched FCU with Cord Outlet & Neon White Interior	-	1837/13SS/WH	-	8533/3SS
13A Switched FCU with Cord Outlet & Neon Black Interior	-	1837/13SS	-	8533/3SS
13A Unswitched FCU White Interior	-	4436	1901	8511/SS
13A Unswitched FCU Black Interior	-	4436/BK	1901	8511/SS
13A Unswitched FCU with Neon White Interior	-	4436 + 4494	1902	8512/SS
13A Unswitched FCU with Neon Black Interior	-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	8512/SS
13A Unswitched FCU with Cord Outlet White Interior	-	4436 + 4435	1902	8512/SS
13A Unswitched FCU with Cord Outlet Black Interior	-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	8512/SS
Control Switches				
6A TP Isolator Flat Plate	-	1017/SS	-	8505/SS
20A DP Flat Plate Switch	8011/SS	1011/1SS	-	8520/SS
20A DP Flat Plate Switch & Neon	8011/3SS	1011/13SS	-	8520/3SS
32A DP Flat Plate Switch	-	1012/1SS	-	8532/SS
32A DP Flat Plate Switch & Neon	-	1012/13SS	-	8532/3SS
45A DP Flat Plate Switch	-	1512/1SS	-	8545/SS
45A DP Flat Plate Switch & Neon	-	1512/13SS	-	8545/3SS
Cooker Control Units				
45A Cooker Control Unit with White Interior	-	1522/1SS/WH	-	8546/SS
45A Cooker Control Unit with Black Interior	-	1522/1SS	-	8546/SS
45A Cooker Control Unit & Neon with White Interior	-	1522/13SS/WH	-	8546/3SS
45A Cooker Control Unit & Neon with Black Interior	-	1522/13SS	-	8546/3SS
Bathroom				
Shaver Supply Unit Flat Plate with White Interior	-	1410/1WH	-	8510/SS
Shaver Supply Unit Flat Plate with Black Interior	-	1410/1	-	8510/SS
Accessories				
1G Communication Plate Flat Plate	-	1091/1	-	8507/SS
2G Communication Plate Flat Plate	-	1092/1	-	8509/SS
1G Blank Plate Flat Plate	-	1091/1	-	8585/SS
2G Blank Plate Flat Plate	-	1092/1	-	8577/SS
Grid				
1 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1901	8711/SS
2 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1902	8712/SS
3 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1903	8713/SS
4 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1904	8714/SS
6 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1906	8716/SS
8 Gang Front Plate & Grid Yoke	-	-	1908	8718/SS
10AX 1 Way Grid Switch	-	4430/7SS	-	-
10AX 2 Way Grid Switch	-	4530/7SS	-	-
10A Retractive Switch	-	4489/7SS	-	-
10A Retractive Switch with Bell Symbol	-	4490/7SS	-	-
10A Retractive 2 Way & Off Grid Switch	-	4553/7SS	-	-
20AX 1 Way Grid Switch	-	4450/7SS	-	-
20AX 2 Way Grid Switch	-	4550/7SS	-	-
20AX Intermediate Grid Switch	-	4535/7SS	-	-
20AX 2 Way and Off Grid Switch	-	4552/7SS	-	-
20AX DP Grid Switch	-	4460/7SS	-	-

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SELECTION CHART

Complete Assembly	POLISHED BRASS			Complete Assembly	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL		
	Interior	Grid	Front Plate		Interior	Grid	Front Plate
8170/PB	1170/1PB	-	8501/PB	8170/PSS	1170/1PSS	-	8501/PSS
8172/PB	1172/1PB	-	8502/PB	8172/PSS	1172/1PSS	-	8502/PSS
8173/PB	1173/1PB	-	8503/PB	8173/PSS	1173/1PSS	-	8503/PSS
-	1096/1PB	-	8501/PB	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8250/D1PB	-	-	-	8250/D1PSS	-	-	-
8250/D2PB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8400/D1PB	-	-	-	8400/D1PSS	-	-	-
8400/D2PB	-	-	-	8400/D2PSS	-	-	-
-	1314/1PB/WH	-	8504/PB	-	-	-	-
8314/PB	1314/1PB	-	8504/PB	8314/PSS	1314/1PSS	-	8504/PSS
-	1314/13PB/WH	-	8504/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	1314/13PB	-	8504/3PB	-	1314/13PSS	-	8504/3PSS
-	1316/1PB/WH	-	8506/PB	-	1316/1PSS/WH	-	8506/PSS
8316/PB	1316/1PB	-	8506/PB	8316/PSS	1316/1PSS	-	8506/PSS
-	1316/13PB/WH	-	8506/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	1316/13PB	-	8506/3PB	-	1316/13PSS	-	8506/3PSS
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8316/USBPB/D	-	-	-	8316/USBPSS/D	-	-	-
-	1075/1WH	-	8560/PB	-	1075/1WH	-	8560/PSS
-	1075/1	-	8560/PB	-	1075/1	-	8560/PSS
-	1340/1WH	-	8579/PB	-	1340/1WH	-	8579/PSS
-	1340/1	-	8579/PB	-	1340/1	-	8579/PSS
-	1272/1PB/WH	-	8515/PB	-	-	-	-
-	1272/1PB	-	8515/PB	-	1272/1PSS	-	8515/PSS
-	1832/1PB/WH	-	8508/PB	-	1832/1PSS/WH	-	8508/PSS
8832/PB	1832/1PB	-	8508/PB	8832/PSS	1832/1PSS	-	8508/PSS
-	1832/13PB/WH	-	8508/3PB	-	1832/13PSS/WH	-	8508/3PSS
8832/3PB	1832/13PB	-	8508/3PB	8832/3PSS	1832/13PSS	-	8508/3PSS
-	1837/13PB/WH	-	8533/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	1837/13PB	-	8533/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	4436	1901	8511/PB	-	4436	1901	8511/PSS
-	4436/BK	1901	8511/PB	-	4436/BK	1901	8511/PSS
-	4436 + 4494	1902	8512/PB	-	4436 + 4494	1902	8512/PSS
-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	8512/PB	-	4436/BK + 4494/BK	1902	8512/PSS
-	4436 + 4435	1902	8512/PB	-	4436 + 4435	1902	8512/PSS
-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	8512/PB	-	4436/BK + 4435/BK	1902	8512/PSS
-	1017/1PB	-	8505/PB	-	1017/1PSS	-	8505/PSS
8011/PB	1011/1PB	-	8520/PB	8011/PSS	1011/1PSS	-	8520/PSS
8011/3PB	1011/13PB	-	8520/3PB	8011/3PSS	1011/13PSS	-	8520/3PSS
-	1012/1PB	-	8532/PB	-	1012/1PSS	-	8532/PSS
-	1012/13PB	-	8532/3PB	-	1012/13PSS	-	8532/3PSS
-	1512/1PB	-	8545/PB	-	1512/1PSS	-	8545/PSS
-	1512/13PB	-	8545/3PB	-	1512/13PSS	-	8545/3PSS
-	1522/1PB/WH	-	8546/PB	-	1522/1PSS/WH	-	8546/PSS
-	1522/1PB	-	8546/PB	-	1522/1PSS	-	8546/PSS
-	1522/13PB/WH	-	8546/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	1522/13PB	-	8546/3PB	-	-	-	-
-	1410/1WH	-	8510/PB	-	1410/1WH	-	8510/PSS
-	1410/1	-	8510/PB	-	1410/1	-	8510/PSS
-	1091/1	-	8507/PB	-	1091/1	-	8507/PSS
-	1092/1	-	8509/PB	-	1092/1	-	8509/PSS
-	1091/1	-	8585/PB	-	1091/1	-	8585/PSS
-	1092/1	-	8577/PB	-	1092/1	-	8577/PSS
-	-	1901	8711/PB	-	-	1901	8711/PSS
-	-	1902	8712/PB	-	-	1902	8712/PSS
-	-	1903	8713/PB	-	-	1903	8713/PSS
-	-	1904	8714/PB	-	-	1904	8714/PSS
-	-	1906	8716/PB	-	-	1906	8716/PSS
-	-	1908	8718/PB	-	-	1908	8718/PSS
-	4430/7PB	-	-	-	4430/7PSS	-	-
-	4530/7PB	-	-	-	4530/7PSS	-	-
-	4489/7PB	-	-	-	4489/7PSS	-	-
-	4490/7PB	-	-	-	4490/7PSS	-	-
-	4553/7PB	-	-	-	4553/7PSS	-	-
-	4450/7PB	-	-	-	4450/7PSS	-	-
-	4550/7PB	-	-	-	4550/7PSS	-	-
-	4535/7PB	-	-	-	4535/7PSS	-	-
-	4552/7PB	-	-	-	4552/7PSS	-	-
-	4460/7PB	-	-	-	4460/7PSS	-	-

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE 10AX SWITCHES



8170/PSS



1096/1PB + 8501/PB

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10A RETRACTIVE SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL	8170/SS	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS	8170/PB	2 Way
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8170/PSS	2 Way

-

-

-

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL	1170/1SS	Switch Interior
POLISHED BRASS	1170/1PB	Switch Interior
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	1170/1PSS	Switch Interior

1096/1SS Switch Interior

1096/1PB Switch Interior

-

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL	8501/SS	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	8501/PB	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8501/PSS	Switch Front Plate

8501/SS Switch Front Plate

8501/PB Switch Front Plate

-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE 10AX SWITCHES



8172/SS

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG

8172/SS 2 Way

8172/PB 2 Way

8172/PSS 2 Way

1172/1SS Switch Interior

1172/1PB Switch Interior

1172/1PSS Switch Interior

8502/SS Switch Front Plate

8502/PB Switch Front Plate

8502/PSS Switch Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm



8173/PB

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

3 GANG

8173/SS 2 Way

8173/PB 2 Way

8173/PSS 2 Way

1173/1SS Switch Interior

1173/1PB Switch Interior

1173/1PSS Switch Interior

8503/SS Switch Front Plate

8503/PB Switch Front Plate

8503/PSS Switch Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm



1175/1SS + 8510/SS

10AX INTERMEDIATE SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

1175/1SS Switch Interior

8501/SS Switch Front Plate

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



8250/D1SS



8250/D2PB

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

250W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

2 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL	8250/D1SS	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS	8250/D1PB	2 Way
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8250/D1PSS	2 Way

8250/D2SS	2 Way
8250/D2PB	2 Way
-	

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL	-
POLISHED BRASS	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	-

-
-
-

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL	-
POLISHED BRASS	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	-

-
-
-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



8400/D1SS

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

1 GANG

8400/D1SS 2 Way

8400/D1PB 2 Way

8400/D1PSS 2 Way

-

-

-

-

-

-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB615
Dry Lining SB619



8400/D2PB

400W DIMMER

BS EN 55014-1
BS EN 60669-2-1

2 GANG

8400/D2SS 2 Way

8400/D2PB 2 Way

8400/D2PSS 2 Way

-

-

-

-

-

-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 8.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB615
Dry Lining SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



8314/PSS

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

1 GANG



8504/3SS + 1314/13SS/WH

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

8314/SS/WH

-

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

-

-

POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT

-

-

POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT

8314/PB

-

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

-

-

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

8314/PSS

-

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

1314/1SS/WH

Socket Interior

1314/13SS/WH

Socket Interior

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

1314/1SS

Socket Interior

-

POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT

1314/1PB/WH

Socket Interior

1314/13PB/WH

Socket Interior

POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT

1314/1PB

Socket Interior

1314/13PB

Socket Interior

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

-

-

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

1314/1PSS

Socket Interior

1314/13PSS

Socket Interior

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

8504/SS

Socket Front Plate

8504/3SS

Socket Front Plate

POLISHED BRASS

8504/PB

Socket Front Plate

8504/3PB

Socket Front Plate

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8504/PSS

Socket Front Plate

8504/3PSS

Socket Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



8316/PSS

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH

BS 1363-2

2 GANG



8506/3SS + 1316/13SS/WH

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS DUAL EARTH WITH NEON

BS 1363-2

2 GANG



8316USB/SSWH/D

13A DP SWITCHED SOCKETS WITH DUAL USB OUTLETS 2.1A

BS 1363-2

2 GANG

8316/SS/WH		-	8316USB/SSWH/D	
-		-	-	
-		-	-	
8316/PB		-	8316/USBPB/D	
-		-	-	
8316/PSS		-	8316/USBPSS/D	
1316/1SS/WH	Socket Interior	1316/13SS/WH	Socket Interior	-
1316/1SS	Socket Interior	-		-
1316/1PB/WH	Socket Interior	1316/13PB/WH	Socket Interior	-
1316/1PB	Socket Interior	1316/13PB	Socket Interior	-
1316/1PSS/WH	Socket Interior	-		-
1316/1PSS	Socket Interior	1316/13PSS	Socket Interior	-
8506/SS	Socket Front Plate	8506/3SS	Socket Front Plate	-
8506/PB	Socket Front Plate	8506/3PB	Socket Front Plate	-
8506/PSS	Socket Front Plate	8506/3PSS	Socket Front Plate	-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9054
Flush Galvanised	SB625
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SOCKETS



8560/SS + 1075/1



8579/SS + 1340/1WH

2A UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

5A UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

-

-

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

-

-

POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT

-

-

POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT

-

-

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

-

-

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

-

-

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

1075/1WH

Socket Interior

1340/1WH

Socket Interior

STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

1075/1

Socket Interior

1340/1

Socket Interior

POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT

1075/1WH

Socket Interior

1340/1WH

Socket Interior

POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT

1075/1

Socket Interior

1340/1

Socket Interior

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT

1075/1WH

Socket Interior

1340/1WH

Socket Interior

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT

1075/1

Socket Interior

1340/1

Socket Interior

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

8560/SS

Socket Front Plate

8579/SS

Socket Front Plate

POLISHED BRASS

8560/PB

Socket Front Plate

8579/PB

Socket Front Plate

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8560/PSS

Socket Front Plate

8579/PSS

Socket Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SWITCHED FCU



8515/PB + 1272/1PB

15A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG



8832/PB

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG



8832/3PSS

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS 1363-4

1 GANG

-		8832/SS/WH		8832/3SS/WH	
-		-		-	
-		-		-	
-		8832/PB		8832/3PB	
-		-		-	
-		8832/PSS		8832/3PSS	
1272/1SS/WH	Socket Interior	1832/1SS/WH	FCU Interior	1832/13SS/WH	FCU Interior
-		1832/1SS	FCU Interior	1832/13SS	FCU Interior
1272/1PB/WH	Socket Interior	1832/1PB/WH	FCU Interior	1832/13PB/WH	FCU Interior
1272/1PB	Socket Interior	1832/1PB	FCU Interior	1832/13PB	FCU Interior
-		1832/1PSS/WH	FCU Interior	1832/13PSS/WH	FCU Interior
1272/1PSS	Socket Interior	1832/1PSS	FCU Interior	1832/13PSS	FCU Interior
8515/SS	Socket Front Plate	8508/SS	FCU Front Plate	8508/3SS	FCU Front Plate
8515/PB	Socket Front Plate	8508/PB	FCU Front Plate	8508/3PB	FCU Front Plate
8515/PSS	Socket Front Plate	8508/PSS	FCU Front Plate	8508/3PSS	FCU Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE SWITCHED FCU



8533/3SS + 1837/13SS

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT WITH CORD OUTLET AND NEON INDICATOR

BS 1363-2

1 GANG



8511/SS + 4436 + 1901

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 546

USING ROCKERGRID

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	-
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	-
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	1837/13SS/WH	FCU Interior
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	1837/13SS	FCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	1837/13PB/WH	FCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	1837/13PB	FCU Interior
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	-	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	-	-

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL	8533/3SS	FCU Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	8533/3PB	FCU Front Plate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	-	-

4436 + 1901
4436/BK + 1901

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9041
Flush Galvanised	SB615
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE UNSWITCHED FCU



8512/PSS + 4436/BK + 4494/BK + 1902

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH NEON

BS 546
USING ROCKERGRID
1 GANG



8512/PB + 4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT COMPLETE WITH CORD OUTLET

BS 546
USING ROCKERGRID
1 GANG

4436 + 4494 + 1902

4436/BK + 4494/BK + 1902

-

-

-

-

8512/SS

8512/PB

8512/PSS

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB615
Dry Lining SB619

4436 + 4435 + 1902

4436/BK + 4435/BK + 1902

-

-

-

-

8512/SS

8512/PB

8512/PSS

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded 9041
Flush Galvanised SB615
Dry Lining SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



8505/SS + 1017/1SS



8011/PSS

6A THREE POLE ISOLATOR SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1, BS EN 60947-3

20A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

1 GANG

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL

-

8011/SS

POLISHED BRASS

-

8011/PB

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

-

8011/PSS

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL

1017/1SS

Switch Interior

1011/1SS

Switch Interior

POLISHED BRASS

1017/1PB

Switch Interior

1011/1PB

Switch Interior

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

1017/1PSS

Switch Interior

1011/1PSS

Switch Interior

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

8505/SS

Switch Front Plate

8520/SS

Switch Front Plate

POLISHED BRASS

8505/PB

Switch Front Plate

8520/PB

Switch Front Plate

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8505/PSS

Switch Front Plate

8520/PSS

Switch Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



8011/3SS



8532/PSS + 1012/1PSS



8532/3SS + 1012/13SS

20A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

8011/3SS

8011/3PB

8011/3PSS

1011/13SS Switch Interior

1011/13PB Switch Interior

1011/13PSS Switch Interior

8520/3SS Switch Front Plate

8520/3PB Switch Front Plate

8520/3PSS Switch Front Plate

32A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

-

-

-

1012/1SS Switch Interior

1012/1PB Switch Interior

1012/1PSS Switch Interior

8532/SS Switch Front Plate

8532/PB Switch Front Plate

8532/PSS Switch Front Plate

32A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

-

-

-

1012/13SS Switch Interior

1012/13PB Switch Interior

1012/13PSS Switch Interior

8532/3SS Switch Front Plate

8532/3PB Switch Front Plate

8532/3PSS Switch Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



8545/PB + 1512/1PB



8545/3SS + 1512/13SS

45A DP SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

45A DP SWITCHES WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS EN 60669-1

1 GANG

METAL PLATE FINISHES

COMPLETE ASSEMBLY

STAINLESS STEEL	-
POLISHED BRASS	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	-

INTERIOR

STAINLESS STEEL	1512/1SS	Switch Interior
POLISHED BRASS	1512/1PB	Switch Interior
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	1512/1PSS	Switch Interior

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL	8545/SS	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	8545/PB	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8545/PSS	Switch Front Plate

STAINLESS STEEL	1512/13SS	Switch Interior
POLISHED BRASS	1512/13PB	Switch Interior
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	1512/13PSS	Switch Interior

STAINLESS STEEL	8545/3SS	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	8545/3PB	Switch Front Plate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8545/3PSS	Switch Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



8546/SS + 1522/1SS



8546/3SS + 1522/13SS

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT

BS 4177

45A DP COOKER CONTROL UNIT WITH NEON INDICATOR

BS 4177

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

2 GANG

INTERIOR			
STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	1522/1SS/WH	CCU Interior	1522/13SS/WH CCU Interior
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	1522/1SS	CCU Interior	1522/13SS CCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS WHITE INSERT	1522/1PB/WH	CCU Interior	1522/13PB/WH CCU Interior
POLISHED BRASS BLACK INSERT	1522/1PB	CCU Interior	1522/13PB CCU Interior
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE INSERT	1522/1PSS/WH	CCU Interior	-
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK INSERT	1522/1PSS	CCU Interior	-
FRONT PLATE			
STAINLESS STEEL	8546/SS	Front Plate	8546/3SS Front Plate
POLISHED BRASS	8546/PB	Front Plate	8546/3PB Front Plate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8546/PSS	Front Plate	-

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9048
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



8510/PSS + 1410/1



8585/PB + 1091/1

SHAVER SOCKET DUAL VOLTAGE

BS EN 61558-2-5

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

2 GANG

1 GANG

INTERIOR

WHITE

1410/1WH Shaver Socket Interior

1091/1 Mounting Frame

BLACK

1410/1 Shaver Socket Interior

-

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

8510/SS Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

8585/SS 1G Blank Plate Front Plate

POLISHED BRASS

8510/PB Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

8585/PB 1G Blank Plate Front Plate

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8510/PSS Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

8585/PSS 1G Blank Plate Front Plate

NOTE:

For installation, a minimum of a 55mm box is required.

For flush fitting, we recommend using both a SB625 (35mm) metal box, with a SB680 (25mm) extension box.

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Dimension Metal Plate

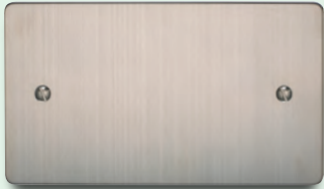
Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE CONTROL SWITCHES



1092/1



8577/SS

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

2 GANG

1092/1	Mounting Frame
-	
8577/SS	2G Blank Plate Front Plate
8577/PB	2G Blank Plate Front Plate
8577/PSS	2G Blank Plate Front Plate

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

PRODUCT MARKING

A wide range of marking can be added to 13A fused connection units, Control switches and any other wiring accessories shown in the metal plate section. The marking are consistent in style, colour and position.

To order any of the markings please see list below of popular product markings add suffix to list number

i.e. **7832/SC/WH** marked "fridge freezer" = **7832/SC/WH/FF**

MARKING	SUFFIX	MARKING	SUFFIX
AIR CONDITIONER	AC	HEATING	HG
ALARM	AL	HOB	HB
BATHROOM	BA	HEATING ISOLATOR	HS
BELL TRANSFORMER	BE	HEATER	HT
BATHROOM EXTRACTOR FAN	BEF	IMMERSION HEATER	IH
BATHROOM	BH	KITCHEN EXTRACTOR	KEF
BOILER	BO	LIGHT	LG
BOILER SUPPLY	BOS	LIFT	LI
BOOST	BST	LOFT LIGHT	LL
TO BT SPEC	BT	MICROWAVE	MW
CARAVAN	CA	NIGHT IMMERSION	NI
CCTV	CCTV	OFF PEAK	OFFP
CENTRAL HEATING	CH	OUTSIDE LIGHT	OL
CUPBOARD LIGHT	CL	ON PEAK	ONP
CONVECTOR HEATER	CNH	OVEN	OV
DAY BOOST	DB	PELMET LIGHTS	PEL
DOWNFLOW HEATER	DH	PLINTH HEATER	PLH
DOOR BELL	DO	REFRIDGERATOR	RF
DISHWASHER	DW	SECURITY ALARM	SA
DRYER	DY	SMOKE DETECTOR	SD
EMERGENCY CIRCUIT	EC	SECURITY EQUIPMENT	SE
EXTRACT FAN	EF	SHOWER	SH
EXTRACT HOOD	EH	SECURITY LIGHT	SL
FIRE ALARM	FA	SHOWER PUMP	SP
FOR CLEANERS USE ONLY	FCO	STORAGE HEATER	ST
FAN COIL UNIT	FCU	STEAM CABINET	STC
FEATURE FIRE	FE	TUMBLE DRYER	TD
FRIDGE/FREEZER	FF	TOWEL RAIL	TR
FAN HEATER	FH	TELEVISION	TV
FIRE	FI	UNDERFLOOR HEATING	UH
FAN	FN	VENT FAN	VF
FRIDGE	FR	WATER HEATER	WA
FREEZER	FZ	WATER COOLER	WC
GAS IGNITION	GI	WASTE DISPOSAL	WD
HAND DRYER	HA	WASHING MACHINE	WM
HOB	HB	WASHER	WS
COOKER HOOD	HD		

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE COMMUNICATION



8507/SS + 1091/1



8509/PB + 1092/1

MODULE PLATES

BS 5733

MODULE PLATES

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG 2 MODULE

2 GANG 4 MODULE

INTERIOR

WHITE

1091/1 Mounting Frame

1092/1 Mounting Frame

BLACK

-

-

FRONT PLATE

STAINLESS STEEL

8507/SS

8509/SS

POLISHED BRASS

8507/PB

8509/PB

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8507/PSS

8509/PSS

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm

Dimension Metal Plate

Height 86mm
Width 86mm
Depth 1.5mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

COMMUNICATIONS MODULE



7080



7080/BK



7060



7074/BK



7066

EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7080** Master - White
- 7080/BK** Master - Black
- 7071** Secondary - White
- 7071/BK** Secondary - Black
- 7086** RJ11 - White
- 7086/BK** RJ11 - Black

EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7172** RJ45 Category 5e - White
- 7172/BK** RJ45 Category 5e - Black
- 7177** RJ45 Category 6 - White
- 7173** Twin RJ45 Category 5e - White

TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7065** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7065/BK** Male Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7060** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - White
- 7060/BK** Male Co-Axial Outlet Screened - Black
- 7067** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - White
- 7067/BK** Female Co-Axial Direct Connection - Black
- 7069** F-Type Satellite - White
- 7069/BK** F-Type Satellite - Black
- 7074** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - White
- 7074/BK** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector - Black
- 7087** Phono (Female) - White
- 7087/BK** Phono (Female) - Black

TV/FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

2 MODULE

- 7066** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - White
- 7066/BK** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer - Black

3 MODULE

- 7064** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return - White
- 7064/BK** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Co-Axial Return - Black

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	25mm

Dimension

1 Module

Height	50mm
Width	25mm

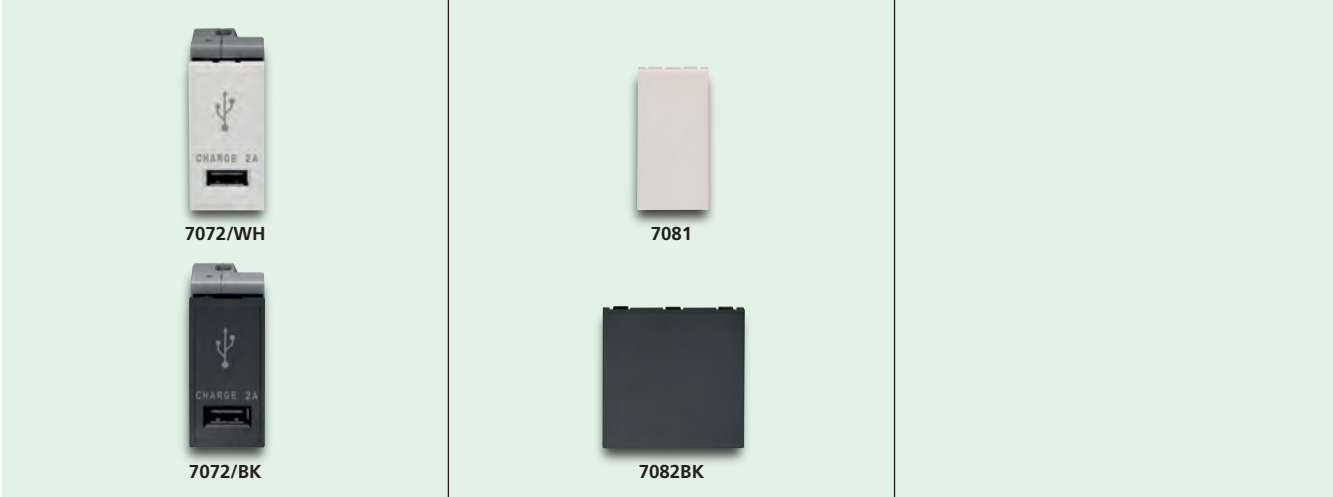
Dimension

2 Module

3 Module

Height	50mm	50mm
Width	50mm	75mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 - 2 MODULE

- 7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v - White
- 7072/BK 1 Module USB 2A 5v - Black
- 7073 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - White
- 7073/BK 2 Module USB 2x1A 5v - Black

SOCKET MODULES

BS 1363, BS 546

2 MODULE

- CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket

BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1/2 - 2 MODULES

- 7081/2 1/2 - White
- 7081/2/BK 1/2 - Black
- 7081 1 - White
- 7081/BK 1 - Black
- 7082 2 - White
- 7082/BK 2 - Black

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Dimension	1/2 Module	
Height	50mm	
Width	12.5mm	

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



8711/SS



8712/PB

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 GANG

2 GANG

STAINLESS STEEL

8711/SS

8712/SS

POLISHED BRASS

8711/PB

8712/PB

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8711/PSS

8712/PSS

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



8713/PSS

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

3 GANG

8713/SS

8713/PB

8713/PSS



8714/PB

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

4 GANG

8714/SS

8714/PB

8714/PSS



8716/SS

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

6 GANG

8716/SS

8716/PB

8716/PSS

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension Metal Plate

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

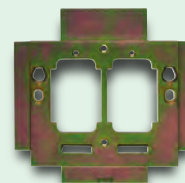
Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



8718/SS



1902

PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

GRID YOKES

BS 5733

METAL PLATE FINISHES

8 GANG

1 - 8 GANG

STAINLESS STEEL	8718/SS
POLISHED BRASS	8718/PB
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	8718/PSS

1901	1 Gang
1902	2 Gang
1903	3 Gang
1904	4 Gang
1906	6 Gang
1908	8 Gang

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4430/7SS

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430/7SS 1 Way

4430/7PB 1 Way

4430/7PSS 1 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4530/7PB

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4530/7SS 2 Way

4530/7PB 2 Way

4530/7PSS 2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4489/7HPC

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489/7SS

4489/7PB

4489/7PSS

- Customised printing requirements available on request

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



4490/7SS



4553/7PB

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

10A RETRACTIVE 2 WAY & OFF GRID SWITCHES




BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

STAINLESS STEEL	4490/7SS	Printed with Bell Symbol	4553/7SS
POLISHED BRASS	4490/7PB	Printed with Bell Symbol	4553/7PB
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	4490/7PSS	Printed with Bell Symbol	4553/7PSS

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS

 4450/7SS			 4550/7PB			 4552/7PSS		
20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER BS EN 60669-1			20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER BS EN 60669-1			20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER BS EN 60669-1		
1 MODULE			1 MODULE			1 MODULE		
4450/7SS 1 Way			4550/7SS 2 Way			4552/7SS 2 Way and Off		
4450/7PB 1 Way			4550/7PB 2 Way			4552/7PB 2 Way and Off		
4450/7PSS 1 Way			4550/7PSS 2 Way			4552/7PSS 2 Way and Off		
• Customised printing requirements available on request			• Customised printing requirements available on request			• Customised printing requirements available on request		

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS

METAL PLATE FINISHES	 4535/7SS		 4460/7PB	
	20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER BS EN 60669-1		20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER BS EN 60669-1	
	1 MODULE		1 MODULE	
	STAINLESS STEEL	4535/7SS Intermediate	4460/7SS Double Pole	
	POLISHED BRASS	4535/7PB Intermediate	4460/7PB Double Pole	
	POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL	4535/7PSS Intermediate	4460/7PSS Double Pole	
	• Customised printing requirements available on request		• Customised printing requirements available on request	

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMLESS



6940

20AX 1 & 2 WAY SECRET KEY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

KEY SWITCHES 1 WAY

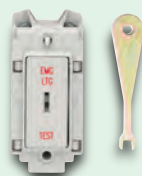
- 4451/7** Black
- 4451/7/WH** White
- 4451/7/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4451/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test

KEY SWITCHES 2 WAY

- 4551/7** Black
- 4551/7/WH** White
- 4551/7/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4551/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test

GRID SPARE KEY

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key



4461/7/WH/ELT

20AX DP SECRET KEY GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

KEY SWITCHES DP

- 4461/7** Black
- 4461/7/WH** White
- 4461/ELT** Black printed Emergency Light Test
- 4461/7/WH/ELT** White printed Emergency Light Test

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



8511/SS



8512/PSS

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

METAL PLATE FINISHES

STAINLESS STEEL

1 GANG

8511/SS

2 GANG

8512/SS

POLISHED BRASS

8511/PB

8512/PB

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

8511/PSS

8512/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



8513/SS

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

3 GANG

8513/SS

8513/PB

8513/PSS



8514/PB

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

4 GANG

8514/SS

8514/PB

8514/PSS



8516/PSS

**ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM
FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES**

6 GANG

8516/SS

8516/PB

8516/PSS

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9040
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



8518/SS

ROCKERGRID FOR PLATINUM FLUSH METAL GRID PLATES

8 GANG

8518/SS

8518/PB

8518/PSS

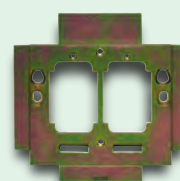
Dimension

Height	146mm
Width	146mm
Depth	1.5mm

Back Box

Flush	9206/BG
Surface with Knockouts	9206/BG
Surface Plain	9206/PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



1902



1903

GRID YOKES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

1901	1 Gang
1902	2 Gang
1903	3 Gang
1904	4 Gang
1906	6 Gang
1908	8 Gang

METAL PLATE FINISHES

STAINLESS STEEL

POLISHED BRASS

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4430/6HPC/WH



4530/6SS/WH

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

10AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	4430/6SS/WH	1 Way	4530/6SS/WH	2 Way
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	4430/6SS	1 Way	4530/6SS	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4430/6PB/WH	1 Way	4530/6PB/WH	2 Way
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4430/6PB	1 Way	4530/6PB	2 Way
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	4430/6PSS/WH	1 Way	4530/6PSS/WH	2 Way
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	4430/6PSS	1 Way	4530/6PSS	2 Way
BLACK NICKEL	-		4530/6BKN	2 Way
BRONZE WHITE SURROUND	4430/6BZ/WH	1 Way	4530/6BZ/WH	2 Way
BRONZE BLACK SURROUND	4430/6BZ	1 Way	4530/6BZ	2 Way
SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4430/6SC/WH	1 Way	4530/6SC/WH	2 Way
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4430/6SC	1 Way	4530/6SC	2 Way
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4430/6HPC/WH	1 Way	4530/6HPC/WH	2 Way
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4430/6HPC	1 Way	4530/6HPC	2 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request

• Customised printing requirements available on request

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4489/6PB



4490/6PB/WH

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

10A RETRACTIVE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

METAL PLATE FINISHES

1 MODULE

1 MODULE

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	4489/6SS/WH	2 Way	4490/6SS/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	4489/6SS	2 Way	4490/6SS	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4489/6PB/WH	2 Way	4490/6PB/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4489/6PB	2 Way	4490/6PB	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	4489/6PSS/WH	2 Way	4490/6PSS/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	4489/6PSS	2 Way	4490/6PSS	Printed with Bell Symbol
BLACK NICKEL	4489/6BKN	2 Way	4490/6BKN	Printed with Bell Symbol
BRONZE WHITE SURROUND	4489/6BZ/WH	2 Way	4490/6BZ/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
BRONZE BLACK SURROUND	4489/6BZ	2 Way	4490/6BZ	Printed with Bell Symbol
SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4489/6SC/WH	2 Way	4490/6SC/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4489/6SC	2 Way	4490/6SC	Printed with Bell Symbol
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4489/6HPC/WH	2 Way	4490/6HPC/WH	Printed with Bell Symbol
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4489/6HPC	2 Way	4490/6HPC	Printed with Bell Symbol

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4553/6HPC/WH

10A RETRACTIVE 2 WAY & OFF GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

-
-
4553/6PB/WH
4553/6PB
-
-
4553/6BKN
-
-
4553/6SC/WH
4553/6SC
4553/6HPC/WH
4553/6HPC



4450/6SS

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4450/6SS/WH	1 Way
4450/6SS	1 Way
4450/6PB/WH	1 Way
4450/6PB	1 Way
4450/6PSS/WH	1 Way
4450/6PSS	1 Way
4450/6BKN	1 Way
4450/6BZ/WH	1 Way
4450/6BZ	1 Way
4450/6SC/WH	1 Way
4450/6SC	1 Way
4450/6HPC/WH	1 Way
4450/6HPC	1 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request



4550/6PB

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4550/6SS/WH	2 Way
4550/6SS	2 Way
4550/6PB/WH	2 Way
4550/6PB	2 Way
4550/6PSS/WH	2 Way
4550/6PSS	2 Way
4550/6BKN	2 Way
4550/6BZ/WH	2 Way
4550/6BZ	2 Way
4550/6SC/WH	2 Way
4550/6SC	2 Way
4550/6HPC/WH	2 Way
4550/6HPC	2 Way

• Customised printing requirements available on request

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4552/6PB



4535/6PSS

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

METAL PLATE FINISHES

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	-		4535/6SS/WH	Intermediate
STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	-		4535/6SS	Intermediate
POLISHED BRASS WHITE SURROUND	4552/6PB/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6PB/WH	Intermediate
POLISHED BRASS BLACK SURROUND	4552/6PB	2 Way and Off	4535/6PB	Intermediate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL WHITE SURROUND	-		4535/6PSS/WH	Intermediate
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL BLACK SURROUND	-		4535/6PSS	Intermediate
BLACK NICKEL	-		4535/6BKN	Intermediate
BRONZE WHITE SURROUND	-		4535/6BZ/WH	Intermediate
BRONZE BLACK SURROUND	-		4535/6BZ	Intermediate
SATIN CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4552/6SC/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6SC/WH	Intermediate
SATIN CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4552/6SC	2 Way and Off	4535/6SC	Intermediate
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME WHITE SURROUND	4552/6HPC/WH	2 Way and Off	4535/6HPC/WH	Intermediate
HIGHLY POLISHED CHROME BLACK SURROUND	4552/6HPC	2 Way and Off	4535/6HPC	Intermediate

• Customised printing requirements available on request

FLAT PLATE DECORATIVE GRID TRIMMED



4460/6SS

20AX GRID SWITCHES METAL ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/6SS/WH	Double Pole
4460/6SS	Double Pole
4460/6PB/WH	Double Pole
4460/6PB	Double Pole
4460/6PSS/WH	Double Pole
4460/6PSS	Double Pole
4460/6BKN	Double Pole
4460/6BZ/WH	Double Pole
4460/6BZ	Double Pole
4460/6SC/WH	Double Pole
4460/6SC	Double Pole
4460/6HPC/WH	Double Pole
4460/6HPC	Double Pole

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4460/FF

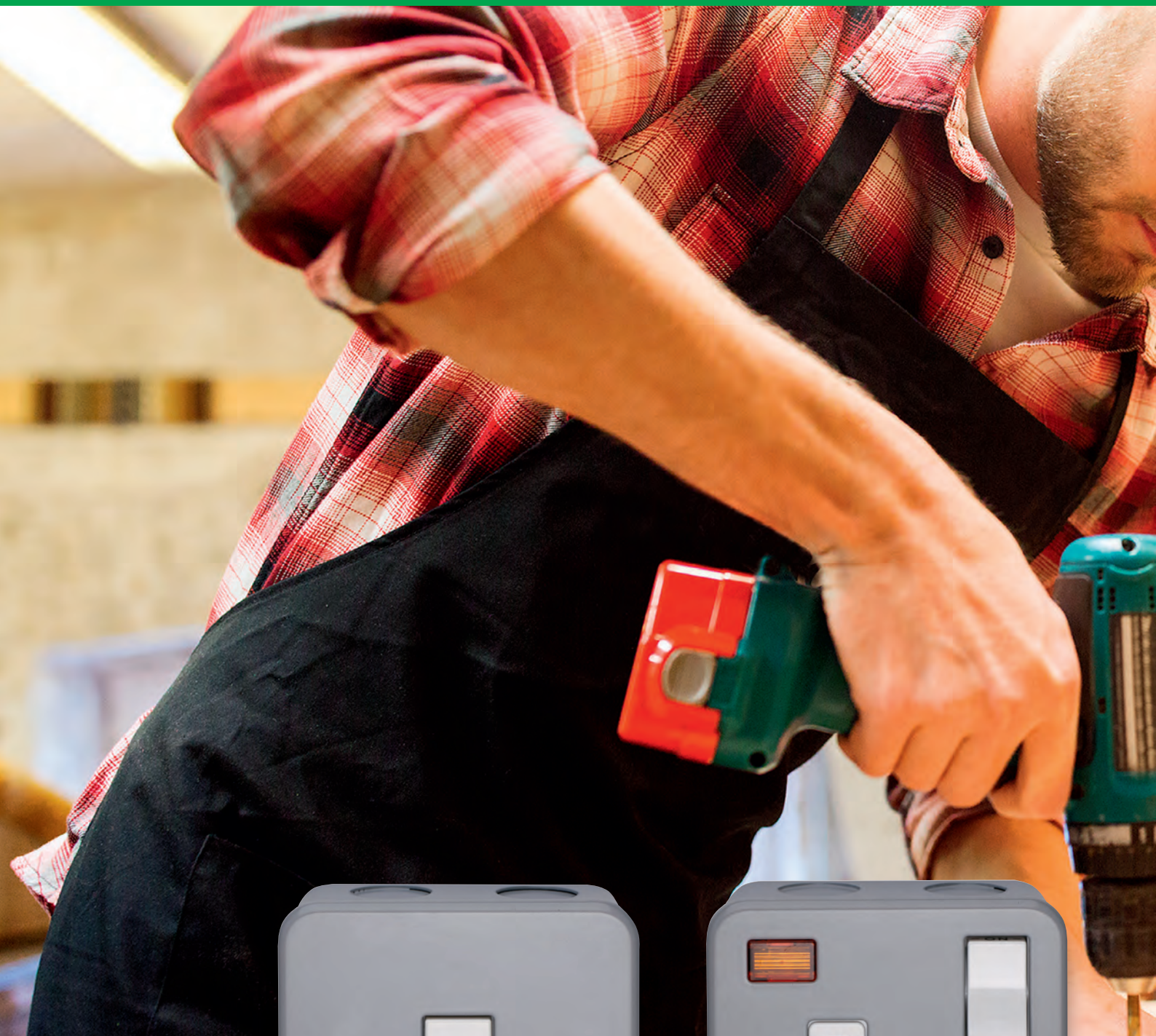
20A DP PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

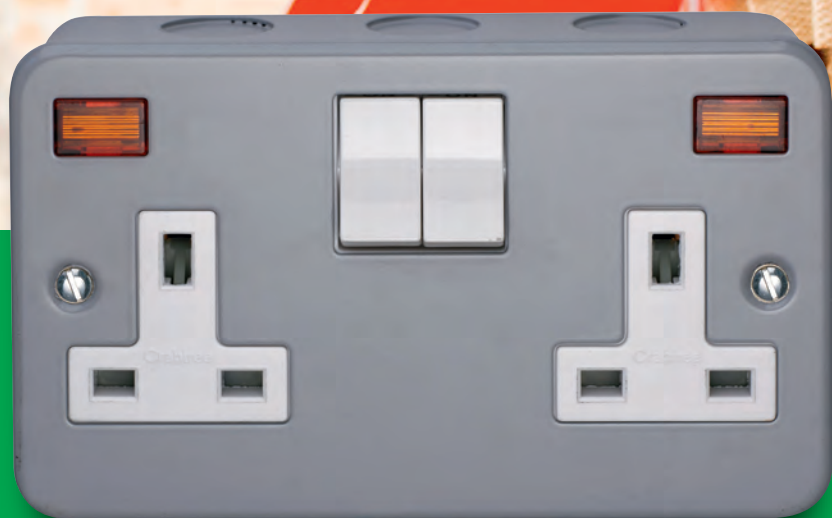
BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/BO	Printed BOILER
4460/HD	Printed COOKER HOOD
4460/DW	Printed DISHWASHER
4460/EF	Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
4460/FR	Printed FRIDGE
4460/FZ	Printed FREEZER
4460/FF	Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
4460/FN	Printed FAN
4460/HB	Printed HOB
4460/HT	Printed HEATER
4460/WM	Printed WASHING MACHINE
4460/WA	Printed WATER HEATER
4460/TD	Printed TUMBLE DRYER

- Customised printing requirements available on request







4581/BG



4583/BG

10AX SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 - 3 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4581/BG1 Gang 2 Way
- 4582/BG2 Gang 2 Way
- 4583/BG3 Gang 2 Way



CR1304/RCD/BG



4214/3DBG

13A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4214/BGSingle Pole
- 4214/3BGSingle Pole with Neon
- 4214/DBGDouble Pole
- 4214/3DBGDouble Pole with Neon
- CR1304/RCD/BGRCD Passive Socket
30mA Protected

1 GANG PLAIN SIDES

- 4214/PBGSingle Pole
- 4214/3PBGSingle Pole with Neon



4214/BG/RD

13A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4214/BG/RDSingle Pole with Red Rocker

Dimension

- Height86.7mm
- Width86.7mm
- Depth44mm

Dimension

- Height86.7mm
- Width86.7mm
- Depth44mm

Dimension

- Height86.7mm
- Width86.7mm
- Depth44mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



4216/DBG



CR1306/RCD/BG

13A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2

2 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4216/BG Single Pole
- 4216/3BG Single Pole with Neon
- 4216/DBG Double Pole
- 4216/3DBG Double Pole with Neon
- CR1306/RCD/BG RCD Passive Socket 30mA Protected

2 GANG PLAIN SIDES

- 4216/PBG Single Pole
- 4216/3PBG Single Pole with Neon
- 4216/DPBG Double Pole

Dimension

Height	86.9mm
Width	143.9mm
Depth	44mm



4216/USB/DBG

**13A SWITCHED SOCKETS WITH
DUAL USB OULETS 2.1A**

BS 1363-2

2 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4216/USB/DBG Double Pole

Dimension

Height	86.9mm
Width	143.9mm
Depth	44mm



4216/BG/RD

13A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2

2 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4216/BG/RD Single Pole with Red Rocker
- 4216/3BGRD Single Pole with Neon and Red Rocker

Dimension

Height	86.9mm
Width	143.9mm
Depth	44mm



9685/BG



9687/BG

13A UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

9685/BG

1 GANG PLAIN SIDES

9685/PBG

2 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

9687/BG

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	86.9 mm
Width	143.9 mm
Depth	44 mm



2240/BG



2272/BG

5A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

2240/BG

15A SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 546

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

2272/BG

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm



8265/BG

CO-AXIAL SOCKETS

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

8265/BG	Direct Connection
8267/BG	Isolated

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



4847/3BG

13A SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4842/BG** DP
- 4842/3BG** DP with Neon
- 4842/3BG/RD** DP with Neon and Red Rocker
- 4847/BG** DP with Flex Outlet
- 4847/3BG** DP with Flex Outlet and Neon

1 GANG PLAIN SIDES

- 4842/PBG** DP
- 4842/3PBG** DP with Neon
- 4847/PBG** DP with Flex Outlet
- 4847/3PBG** DP with Flex Outlet and Neon

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm



CR1828/RCD/BG



4846/BG

13A UNSWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4

(SRCD FCU) BS 7288:1990, BS 5733:2010

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4841/BG**
- 4841/3BG** with Neon
- 4846/BG** with Flex Outlet
- 4846/3BG** with Flex Outlet and Neon
- CR1828/RCD/BG** RCD passive 30mA protected

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

- 4841/PBG**
- 4841/3PBG** with Neon
- 4846/PBG** with Flex Outlet

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



4587/BG

6A THREE POLE FAN ISOLATOR SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1, BS EN 60947-3

1 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

4587/BG

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm



BS EN 60669-1

4011/BG



BS EN 60669-1

4020/3BG with Neon

4021/3BG with Neon and Flex outlet

4020/3PBG with Neon

4021/3PBG with Neon and Flex outlet



1 GANG

1932

with Switched Neutral,
surface mounted

1932/F

with Switched Neutral,
flush mounted

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm

Height	133mm
Width	114mm
Depth	44mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



4512/BG

4512/3BG

50A DP SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1

2 GANG WITH KNOCKOUTS

4512/BG 50A 2 Gang DP Switch

4512/3BG 50A 2 Gang DP Switch with Neon

Dimension

Height	143.9mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	44mm



8092/BG

EURO MODULE PLATES

BS 5733

1 GANG 2 MODULE

8092/BG

2 GANG 4 MODULE

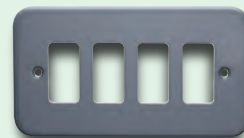
8094/BG

Dimension

Height	86.7mm
Width	86.7mm
Depth	8.5mm



6581/BG



6584/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID COVER PLATES

BS 5733

1-2 GANG

6581/BG 1 Gang Grid Cover Plate

6582/BG 2 Gang Grid Cover Plate

3-4 GANG

6583/BG 3 Gang Grid Cover Plate

6584/BG 4 Gang Grid Cover Plate

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	77mm
Width	77mm
Depth	6.4mm

Back Box 1 & 2 Gang

Flush Box	9201/BG
Surface Box Plain	9201/PBG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9201/BG

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	137mm
Width	77mm
Depth	6.4mm

Back Box 3 & 4 Gang

Flush Box	9203/BG
Surface Box Plain	9203/PBG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9203/BG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METALCLAD GRID COVER PLATES



6588/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID COVER PLATES

BS 5733

6-8 GANG

6586/BG 6 Gang Grid Cover Plate

6588/BG 8 Gang Grid Cover Plate



6580/BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID COVER PLATES

BS 5733

9-12 GANG

6589/BG 9 Gang Grid Cover Plate

6580/BG 12 Gang Grid Cover Plate



6580/24BG

GREY METALCLAD GRID COVER PLATES

BS 5733

18-24 GANG

6580/18BG 18 Gang Grid Cover Plate

6580/24BG 24 Gang Grid Cover Plate

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	137mm
Width	137mm
Depth	6.4mm

Back Box 6 & 8 Gang

Flush Box	9206/BG
Surface Box Plain	9206/BG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9206/PBG

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	137mm
Width	197mm
Depth	6.4mm

Back Box 9 & 12 Gang

Flush Box	9209/BG
Surface Box Plain	9209/BG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9209/PBG

Dimension 18 & 24 Gang

Height	257mm
Width	197mm
Depth	6.4mm

Back Box 18 Gang

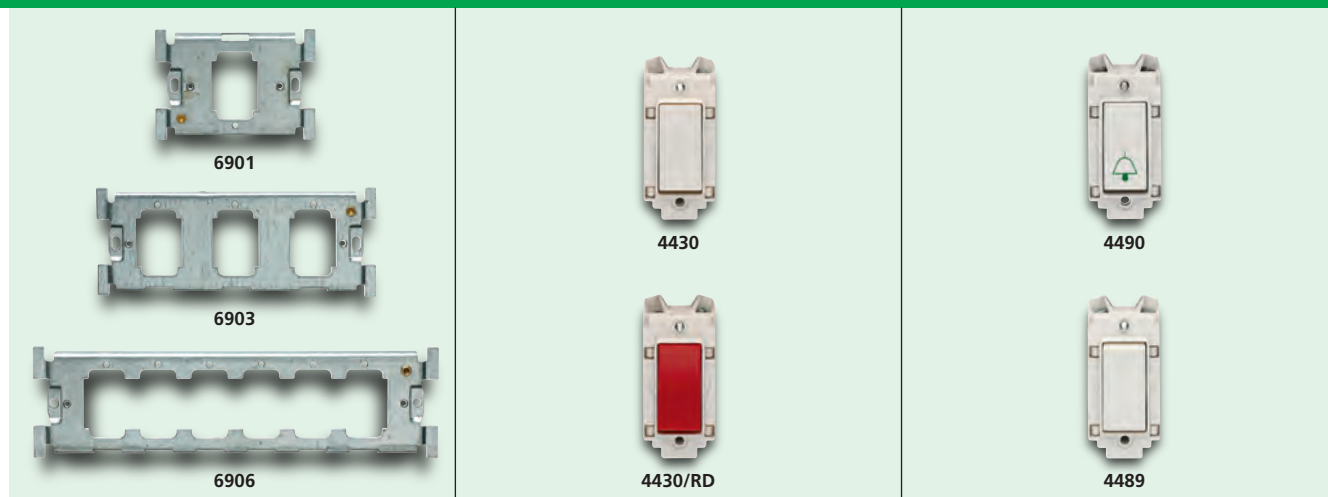
Flush Box	9209/18BG
Surface Box Plain	9209/18BG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9209/18PBG

Back Box 24 Gang

Flush Box	9209/24BG
Surface Box Plain	9209/24BG
Surface Box + Knockouts	9209/24PBG

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METALCLAD GRID SWITCHES & YOKES



GRID YOKE FRAMES

BS 5733

1 - 6 GANG

6901	1 Gang Grid Yoke Frame
6902	2 Gang Grid Yoke Frame
6903	3 Gang Grid Yoke Frame
6904	4 Gang Grid Yoke Frame
6906	6 Gang Grid Yoke Frame

10AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430	1 Way
4530	2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request

10AX GRID SWITCHES WITH RED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430/RD	1 Way
4530/RD	2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request

10A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489	2 Way Retractive
4489/P	2 Way Retractive printed PRESS
4490	2 Way Retractive with Bell Symbol
4553	2 Way and off Retractive

10AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4490/RD	2 Way Retractive with Bell Symbol
----------------	-----------------------------------

- Customised printing requirements available on request

METALCLAD GRID SWITCHES



20AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

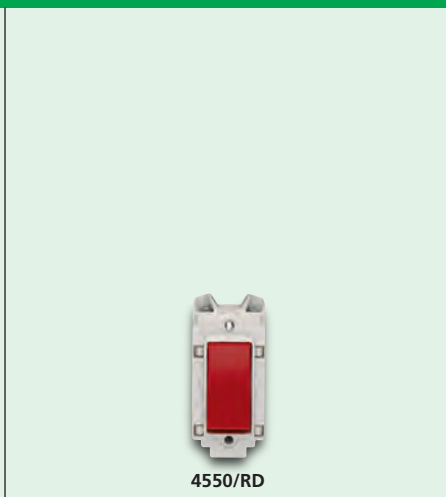
- 4450** 1 Way
- 4550** 2 Way
- 4535** Intermediate
- 4451** 1 Way Secret Key
- 4451/ELT** 1 Way Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test
- 4551** 2 Way Secret Key
- 4551/ELT** 2 Way Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test
- 4535/KEY** Intermediate with Key

• Customised printing requirements available on request

GRID SPARE KEY

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key



20AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4450/RD** 1 Way
- 4550/RD** 2 Way
- 4535/RD** Intermediate

• Customised printing requirements available on request



20A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4552** 2 Way and Off
- 4460** Double Pole
- 4461** DP Secret Key
- 4461/ELT** DP Secret Key printed Emergency Light Test

• Customised printing requirements available on request

GRID SPARE KEY

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key

METALCLAD GRID SWITCHES



4460/RD

20A RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/RD Double Pole

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4460/BO



4460/FR



4460/HT



4460/TD

20A PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4460/BO** DP Printed BOILER
- 4460/HD** DP Printed COOKER HOOD
- 4460/DW** DP Printed DISHWASHER
- 4460/EF** DP Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
- 4460/FR** DP Printed FRIDGE
- 4460/FZ** DP Printed FREEZER
- 4460/FF** DP Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
- 4460/FN** DP Printed FAN
- 4460/HB** DP Printed HOB
- 4460/HT** DP Printed HEATER
- 4460/WM** DP Printed WASHING MACHINE
- 4460/WA** DP Printed WATER HEATER
- 4460/TD** DP Printed TUMBLE DRYER

- Customised printing requirements available on request

METALCLAD GRID SWITCHES



4436

GRID FUSED CONNECTION UNIT MODULES

BS 1363-4

1 MODULE

4436 13A Grid Fuse Connection Unit

4436/3A 3A Grid Fuse Connection Unit



4491



4493

GRID INDICATORS

BS 5733

1 MODULE

4491 Red Indicator

4493 Green Indicator

4494 Amber Indicator



4435



4492



6940

GRID CORD OUTLET MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

4435 16A Cord Outlet

GRID BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

4492 White Grid Blank

GRID SPARE KEYS

BS EN 60669-1 where applicable

6940 Spare Grid Switch Key

METALCLAD BACK BOXES



9201/BG

9203/BG



9206/BG

FLUSH GRID BOX

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

9201/BG	1 & 2 Gang Flush Box
9203/BG	3 & 4 Gang Flush Box
9206/BG	6 & 8 Gang Flush Box

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm



9209/18BG

FLUSH GRID BOX

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/BG	9 & 12 Gang Flush Box
9209/18BG	18 Gang Flush Box
9209/24BG	24 Gang Flush Box

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm



9201/PBG



9203/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH PLAIN SIDES

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG

9201/PBG	1 & 2 Gang Flush Box
9203/PBG	3 & 4 Gang Flush Box
9206/PBG	6 & 8 Gang Flush Box

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

METALCLAD BACK BOXES



9209/PBG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH PLAIN SIDES

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/PBG	9 & 12 Gang
9209/18PBG	18 Gang
9209/24PBG	24 Gang

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm



9201/BG



9206/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH KNOCKOUTS

BS 5733

1 - 8 GANG GREY

9201/BG	1 & 2 Gang
9203/BG	3 & 4 Gang
9206/BG	6 & 8 Gang

1 - 8 GANG WHITE

9201/WH	1 & 2 Gang
9203/WH	3 & 4 Gang
9206/WH	6 & 8 Gang

Dimension 1 & 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 3 & 4 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 6 & 8 Gang

Height	147mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



9209/18BG

SURFACE MOUNTED GRID BOX WITH KNOCKOUTS

BS 5733

9 - 24 GANG

9209/BG	9 & 12 Gang
9209/18BG	18 Gang
9209/24BG	24 Gang

Dimension 9 & 12 Gang

Height	207mm
Width	147mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 18 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

Dimension 24 Gang

Height	267mm
Width	207mm
Depth	40mm

METALCLAD REPLACEMENT BACK BOXES



9211/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED REPLACEMENT BOX

BS 5733

1 GANG SURFACE

9211/BG 43mm deep, 20mm knockouts

9211/PBG 43mm deep, no knockouts

1 GANG FLUSH

9221/BG 36mm deep, 20mm knockouts

9221/PBG 36mm deep, no knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang Surface

Height	82.3mm
Width	82.3mm
Depth	41.6mm

Dimension 1 Gang Flush

Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	36mm



9214/BG

SURFACE MOUNTED REPLACEMENT BOX

BS 5733

2 GANG SURFACE

9214/BG 43mm deep, 20mm knockouts

9214/PBG 43mm deep, no knockouts

2 GANG FLUSH

9223/BG 36mm deep, 20mm knockouts

9223/PBG 36mm deep, no knockouts

Dimension 2 Gang Surface

Height	82.6mm
Width	139.5mm
Depth	41.5mm

Dimension 2 Gang Flush

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	36mm



3809BG

BLANK PLATE

BS 5733

1 GANG

3899BG

2 GANG

3809BG

Dimension 1 Gang

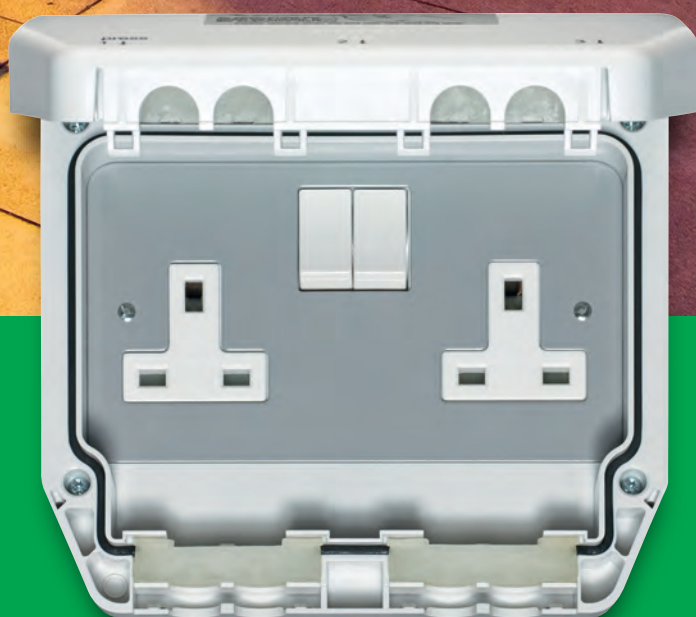
Height	86mm
Width	86mm
Depth	8.5mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	86mm
Width	146mm
Depth	8.5mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section





INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



9700/3

20AX IP56 SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1, IP56

1 GANG

- 9701 1 Way
- 9700 2 Way
- 9700/3 2 Way with Seeklight
- 9715 Intermediate



9702

20AX IP56 SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1, IP56

2 GANG

- 9702 2 Way



9703

20AX IP56 RETRACTIVE SWITCH

BS EN 60669-1, IP56

1 GANG

- 9703 Printed Press

Dimension

Height	96mm
Width	96mm
Depth	56mm

Dimension

Height	96mm
Width	96mm
Depth	56mm

Dimension

Height	96mm
Width	96mm
Depth	56mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



9706

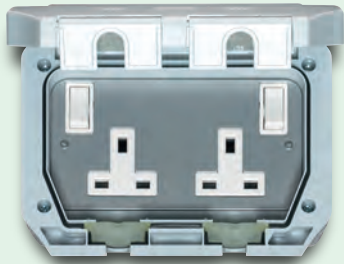
13A IP66 DP SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2, IP56

2 GANG

9706

9706/N Non Standard



9705/66

13A IP66 DP SWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2, IP66

1 GANG

9705/66

2 GANG

9706/66



9704

13A IP66 UNSWITCHED SOCKETS

BS 1363-2, IP56

1 GANG

9704

Dimension

Height	130mm
Width	164mm
Depth	82mm

Dimension

Height	130mm
Width	164mm
Depth	82mm

Dimension

Height	130mm
Width	96mm
Depth	82mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



9707

13A IP56 SWITCHED FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

BS 1363-4, IP56

1 GANG

9707 With Flex Outlet



9732

IP56 GRID ENCLOSURES

BS 5733, IP56

1 GANG

- 9731 Accepts 1 x Rockergrid including Yoke Frame
- 9732 Accepts 2 x Rockergrid including Yoke Frame



9734

IP56 GRID ENCLOSURES

BS 5733, IP56

2 GANG

- 9733 Accepts 3 x Rockergrid including Yoke Frame
- 9734 Accepts 4 x Rockergrid including Yoke Frame

Dimension

Height	130mm
Width	96mm
Depth	82mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	130mm
Width	164mm
Depth	82mm

GRID SWITCHES FOR INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



4430



4430/RD

10AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430 1 Way

4530 2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request

10AX GRID SWITCHES WITH RED ROCKER

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4430/RD 1 Way

4530/RD 2 Way

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4490



4553

10A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4489 2 Way Retractive

4489/P 2 Way Retractive printed PRESS

4490 2 Way Retractive with Bell Symbol

4553 2 Way and off Retractive

10AX RED GRID SWITCHES

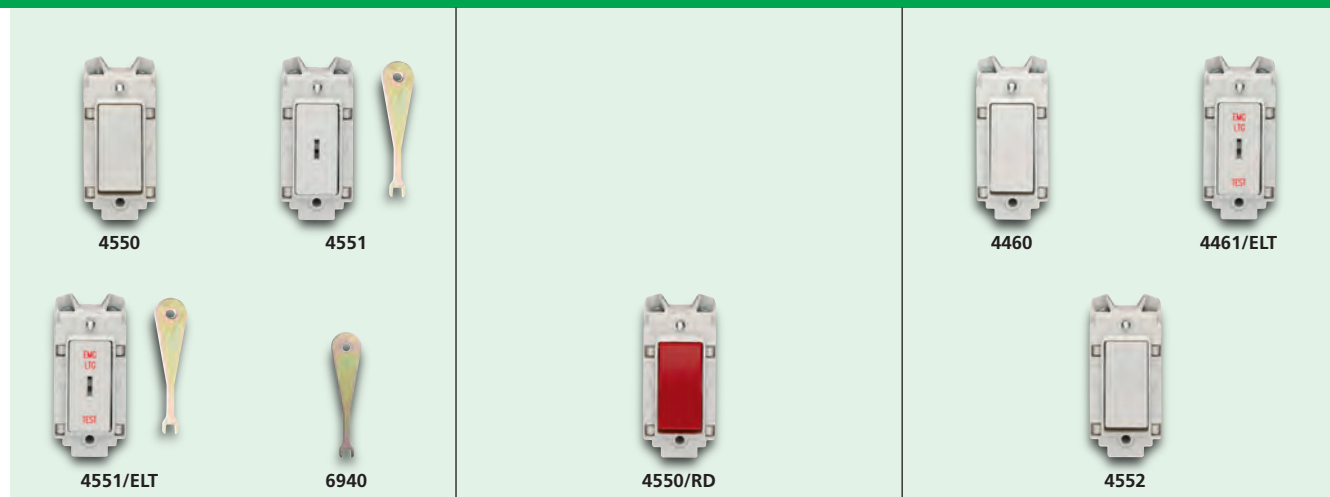
BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4490/RD 2 Way Retractive with Bell Symbol

- Customised printing requirements available on request

GRID SWITCHES FOR INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



20AX GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4450** 1 Way
- 4550** 2 Way
- 4535** Intermediate
- 4451** 1 Way Secret Key
- 4451/ELT** 1 Way Secret Key printed
Emergency Light Test
- 4551** 2 Way Secret Key
- 4551/ELT** 2 Way Secret Key printed
Emergency Light Test

• Customised printing requirements available on request

20AX RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4450/RD** 1 Way
- 4550/RD** 2 Way
- 4535/RD** Intermediate

• Customised printing requirements available on request

20A GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4552** 2 Way and Off
- 4460** Double Pole
- 4461** DP Secret Key
- 4461/ELT** DP Secret Key printed
Emergency Light Test

• Customised printing requirements available on request

GRID SPARE KEY

BS 5733

- 6940** Spare Grid Switch Key

GRID SWITCHES FOR INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



4460/RD

20A RED GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

4460/RD Double Pole

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4460/BO



4460/FR



4460/HT



4460/TD

20A PRINTED WHITE GRID SWITCHES

BS EN 60669-1

1 MODULE

- 4460/BO** DP Printed BOILER
- 4460/HD** DP Printed COOKER HOOD
- 4460/DW** DP Printed DISHWASHER
- 4460/EF** DP Printed EXTRACTOR FAN
- 4460/FR** DP Printed FRIDGE
- 4460/FZ** DP Printed FREEZER
- 4460/FF** DP Printed FRIDGE FREEZER
- 4460/FN** DP Printed FAN
- 4460/HB** DP Printed HOB
- 4460/HT** DP Printed HEATER
- 4460/WM** DP Printed WASHING MACHINE
- 4460/WA** DP Printed WATER HEATER
- 4460/TD** DP Printed TUMBLE DRYER

- Customised printing requirements available on request



4440



4440/BL

GRID DIMMER MODULES

BS EN 55014-1, BS EN 60669-2-1

1 MODULE

- 4440** 40W - 400W 2 Way Grid Dimmer
- 4440/BL** 40W - 400W 2 Way illuminated Grid Dimmer

GRID SWITCHES FOR INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



GRID FUSED CONNECTION UNIT
MODULES

BS 1363-4

1 MODULE

- 4436 13A Grid Fuse Connection Unit White
- 4436/BK 13A Grid Fuse Connection Unit Black
- 4436/3A 3A Grid Fuse Connection Unit

GRID INDICATORS

BS 5733

1 MODULE

- 4491 Red Indicator
- 4493 Green Indicator
- 4494 Amber Indicator

GRID CORD OUTLET MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

- 4435 16A Cord Outlet

GRID BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1 MODULE

- 4492 White Grid Blank

GRID SPARE KEYS

BS 5733

- 6940 Spare Grid Switch Key

INGRESS PROTECTED ENCLOSURES



9722

IP56 DATA MODULE ENCLOSURES

BS 5733, IP56

1 GANG

9722 2 Module Enclosure

Dimension

Height	130mm
Width	96mm
Depth	82mm



9724

IP56 DATA MODULE ENCLOSURES

BS 5733, IP56

2 GANG

9724 4 Module Enclosure

Dimension

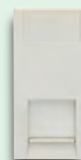
Height	130mm
Width	164mm
Depth	82mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

EURO MODULES FOR INGRESS PROTECTED ACCESSORIES



7086



7172

WHITE EURO TELEPHONE MODULES

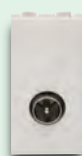
1 MODULE

- 7080** Telephone Master Module
- 7071** Telephone Secondary Module
- 7086** Telephone RJ11 Module

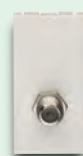
WHITE EURO DATA MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7172** RJ45 Category 5e Module
- 7177** RJ45 Category 6 Module
- 7173** Twin RJ45 Category 5e Module



7065



7069



7066

WHITE EURO TV, FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

1 MODULE

- 7065** Coaxial Male Direct Connection Module
- 7060** Coaxial Male Outlet Screened Module
- 7067** Coaxial Female Direct Connection Module
- 7069** F-Type Satellite Module
- 7074** BNC With 75 Ohm Crimp Connector Module
- 7087** Phono (Female)

WHITE EURO TV, FM AND SATELLITE MODULES

2 MODULE

- 7066** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer Module



7064

WHITE EURO TV, FM AND SATELLITE MODULE

3 MODULE

- 7064** TV/FM DAB/SAT/SAT2 Quadplexer with Coax Return Module

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	25mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Back Box 1 & 2 Module

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension

Height	50mm
Width	75mm

Back Box

Surface Moulded	9047
Flush Galvanised	SB665
Dry Lining	SB629

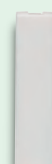
For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



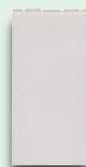
7072/WH



7073



7081/2



7081

WHITE EURO USB MODULES

BS EN 60950-1, BS EN 61000-6-1/3

1 MODULE

7072/WH 1 Module USB 2A 5v Module

7073 2 Module USB 2 x 1A 5v Module

WHITE EURO BLANK MODULES

BS 5733

1/2 - 2 MODULES

7081/2 1/2 Module

7081 1 Module

7082 2 Module

WHITE EURO SOCKET MODULES

2 MODULE

CR1933 2A Round Pin Unswitched Socket Module

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Back Box 1 & 2 Module

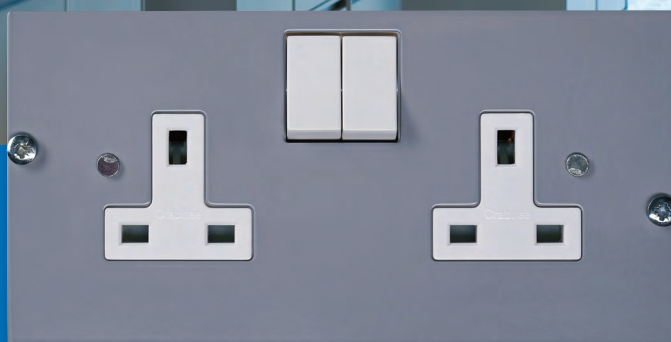
Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

Dimension	1 Module	2 Module
Height	50mm	50mm
Width	25mm	50mm

Back Box 1 & 2 Module

Surface Moulded	9043
Flush Galvanised	SB655
Dry Lining	SB619

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section





BRITMAC FLOORBOXES



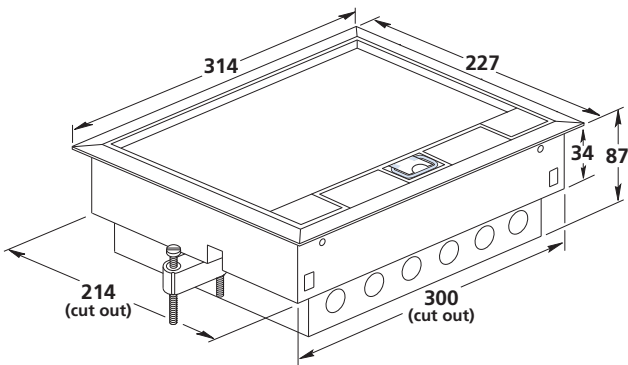
GR03G

3 COMPARTMENT FLOOR BOX

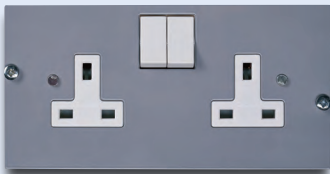
TRIM COLOUR	LIST No
Grey	GR03G

The most popular size of raised access floor box for use in commercial office applications where power, voice and data services are required.

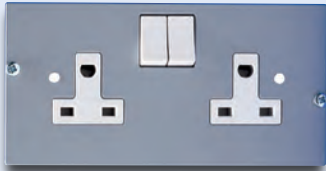
Utilises 87mm wide accessory plates.



Dimensions in mm



GB3SSN2/BG



GB3SSN2/BG

SWITCHED 13A SOCKETS

	LIST No
13A 2 Gang switched socket TWIN EARTH	GB3SS2/BG
13A 2 Gang switched socket CLEAN EARTH	GB3SS2CE/BG
13A 2 Gang switched socket NON-STD TWIN EARTH	GB3SSN2/BG

Clean Earth has a normal and an isolated earth.



GB3S2/BG

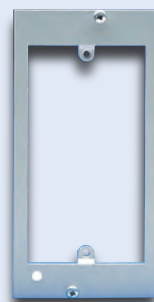
UNSWITCHED 13A SOCKETS

	LIST No
13A 2 Gang unswitched socket TWIN EARTH	GB3S2/BG
13A 2 Gang unswitched socket CLEAN EARTH	GB3S2CE/BG

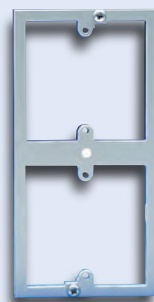
Clean Earth has a normal and an isolated earth.



GB3J6C/6BG



GB32G/BG



GB3J3/BG

DATA AND COMMUNICATIONS

	LIST No
Accessory plate 4 knockout LJU6C/RJ45	GB3J6C/BG
Accessory plate to accept 6x LJU6C/RJ45	GB3J6C/6BG
Accessory plate to accept 2x 1G standard accessory	GB3J3/BG
Accessory plate to accept 2G standard accessory	GB32G/BG
Blank plate	GB3BP/BG
Accessory plate to accept 4x Alpha	GB3ALPHA/BG
Accessory plate to accept 2x Euro module (Will accept 4x Crabtree communication modules 25mm x 50mm).	GB3EURO/BG

All plates 87mm x 173mm.

All accessory plates are supplied with fixing screws.

BRITMAC FLOORBOXES



GR04G

4 COMPARTMENT FLOOR BOX

TRIM COLOUR

Grey

LIST No

GR04G

Compact 4 compartment unit - utilises 66mm wide accessories.

4 compartment units can provide an attractive and economical solution for applications, where power, voice and data systems are to be accessed, particularly where both clean and utility power outlets are required or where more than one type of data system is required.



GBSS2/BG

SWITCHED 13A SOCKETS

LIST No

13A 2 Gang switched socket TWIN EARTH

GBSS2/BG

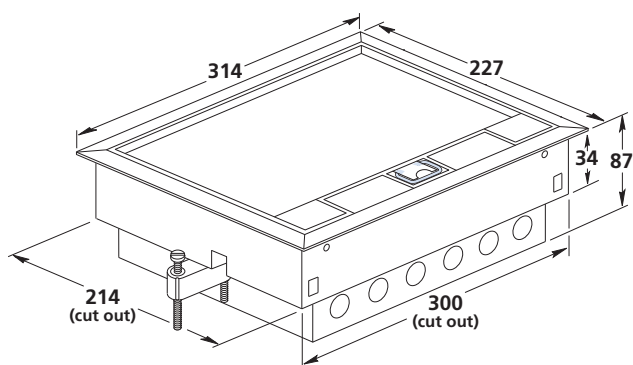
13A 2 Gang switched socket CLEAN EARTH

GBSS2CE/BG

Power sockets supplied with rear entry terminals as standard.

Clean earth have a normal and an isolated earth.

Only two 13A 2 gang Sockets can be fitted per Floor Box, in centre compartment only.



Dimensions in mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section


GBJ6C/BG
GBBP/BG
GBEURO/BG
GBALPGHABG

DATA AND COMMUNICATIONS

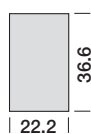
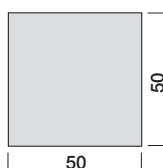
	LIST No
Plate to accept 4 LJU6C voice or 4 RJ45 data outlets	GBJ6C/BG
Blank plate for on-site piercing	GBBP/BG
Plate to accept 4x Alpha	GBALPHA/BG
Plate to accept 4x Crabtree 25mm x 50mm Euro modules	GBEURO/BG

All plates 66mm x 173mm.

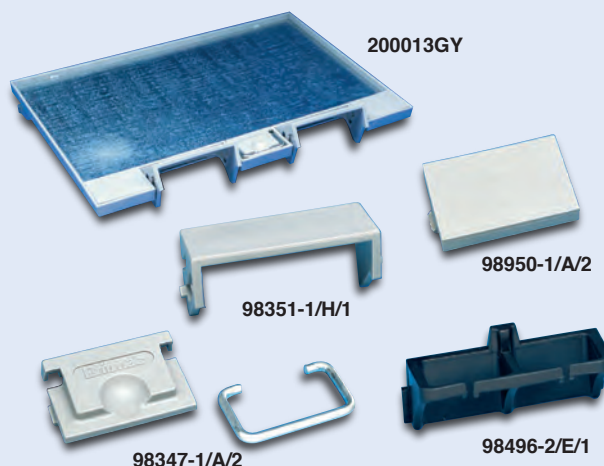
All accessory plates are supplied with fixing screws.

13A accessory plates are supplied with the appropriate interior fitted.

KNOCKOUT DIMENSIONS

LJU6C/RJ45

EURO

ALPHA


Dimensions in mm



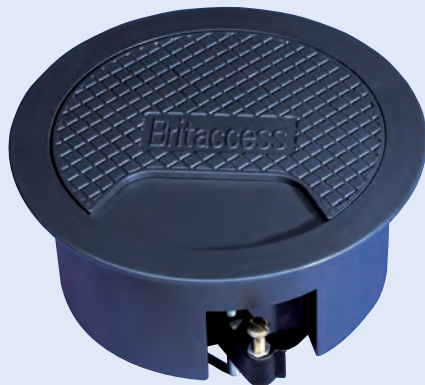
CURRENT RANGE

LID REPLACEMENT 3 & 4 GANG

Lid assembly, Grey	200013GY
--------------------	-----------------

SPARES

Trim piece (plain), Grey	98950-1/A/2
Trim piece (handle), Grey - Complete	98347-1/A/2
Cable flap, Grey	98351-1/H/1
Cable retainer, Black	98496-2/E/1



FLOOR ACCESS GROMMET

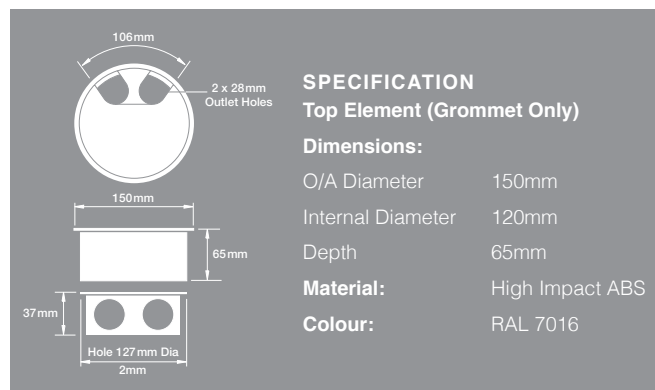
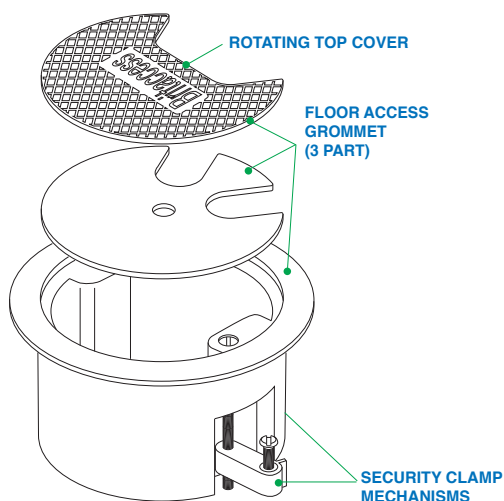
Top Grommet Only

BAG150

Floor Grommet c/w Switched 1G Socket & Back box

BAGSS

Floor grommet can accommodate most requirements for accessing cables on flexible conduits up to cable managed desks etc.



FLOOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Materials

All systems are constructed from high quality materials and are designed to meet relevant British and International Standards including the installation requirements of the IET Wiring Regulations.

Raised Access Floors

Throughout this catalogue the term Raised Access Floor has been used to describe any modular flooring system which is supported on adjustable pedestals providing a service void. Other names frequently used are Cavity Floor, False Floor, Platform Floor, Access Floor, Computer Floor, etc.

RAISED ACCESS FLOOR BOXES

Floorboxes

The floorbox has been designed to withstand working loads of the PSA MOB PF2 PS/SPU specification for raised floors.

The floorboxes listed within this catalogue are capable of accepting a very wide range of accessories fitted in any compartment. However, certain combinations do impose restrictions on positioning, due to the clashes of connectors, plug tops or the cables themselves.

Accessories

All accessory plates are supplied complete with the appropriate thread cutting screws. Each fixing hole in the unit frames is unthreaded and deep plunged for ease of location of fixing.

The minimum plug clearance between accessory plate and underside of floor is 34mm.

POWER (13A)

Twin Earth sockets.

Non-standard sockets.

Clean Earth sockets.

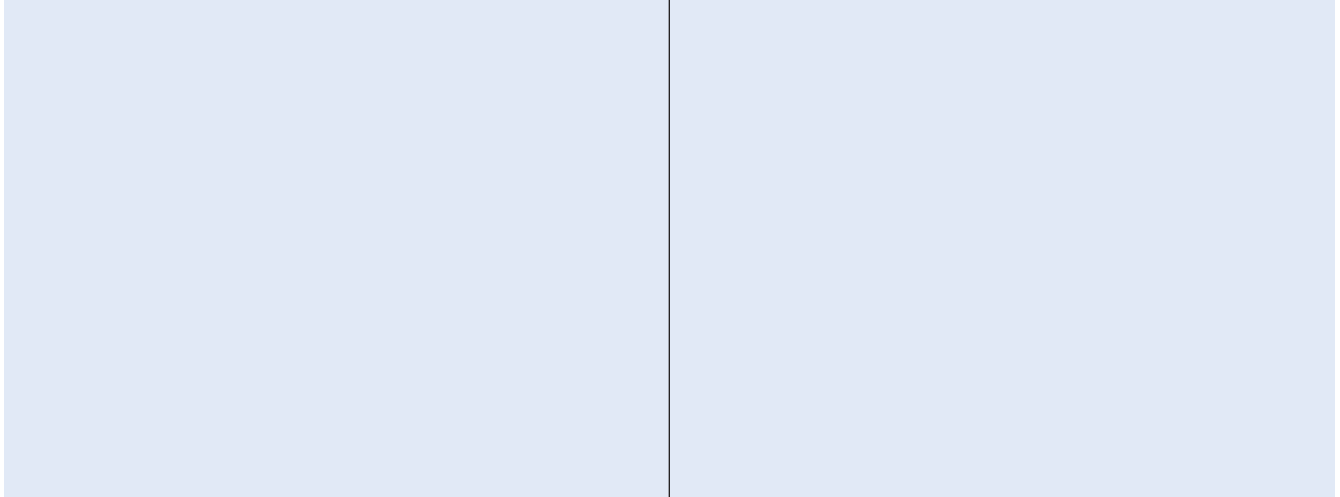
TELEPHONE

Components for most British Telecom, Mercury and other national and international systems.

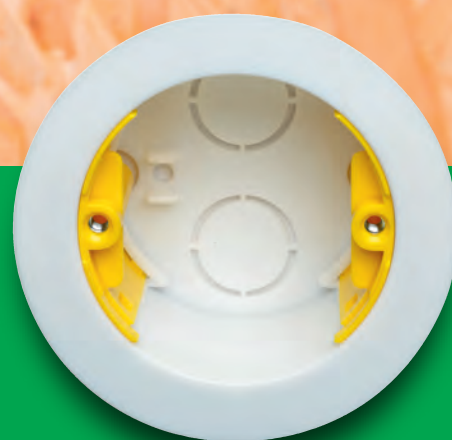
DATA

A wide range of components to suit virtually all systems in current use. These include IBM, Wang, Phillips, ICL and many others.

All dimensions in mm Tolerance on cut-out dimensions is ± 1 mm







 Crabtree

FLUSH METAL BOXES



SB623



SB633

16mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

1 GANG

SB623 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
3 fixed lugs
3 x 16mm
3 x 25mm oval knockouts

2 GANG

SB633 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
1 fixed lug
6 x 13mm knockouts
3 x 16mm
4 x 25mm oval knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	70mm
Width	70mm
Depth	16mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	130mm
Width	70mm
Depth	16mm



SB655



SB665

25mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

1 GANG

SB655 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
3 fixed lugs
12 x 20mm knockouts

2 GANG

SB665 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
3 fixed lugs
16 x 20mm knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	68.3mm
Depth	25mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	129mm
Depth	25mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



SB676

25mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

DUAL 2 X 1 GANG

SB676 25mm with 12x Adjustable Lug,
6 fixed lugs
16 x 20mm knockouts

Dimension

Height	68.3mm
Width	154mm
Depth	25mm

FLUSH METAL BOXES



9257

9258/GV

28mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

1 GANG ARCHITRAVE

9257 2 x 16mm knockouts

2 GANG ARCHITRAVE

9258/GV 4 x 16mm knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	73mm
Width	26.5mm
Depth	28mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	133mm
Width	26.5mm
Depth	28mm



SB615



SB646

35mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

1 GANG

SB615 With 1 x Adjustable Lug, 3 fixed lugs
12 x 20mm knockouts

2 GANG

SB625 With 1 x Adjustable Lug, 3 fixed lugs
16 x 20mm knockouts

3 GANG

SB646 With 4 fixed lugs
18 x 20mm knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	68.3mm
Depth	35mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	129mm
Depth	35mm

Dimension 3 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	189mm
Depth	35mm



SB636

35mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

DUAL 2 X 1 GANG

SB636 35mm with 12x Adjustable Lug,
6 fixed lugs
16 x 20mm knockouts

Dimension

Height	68.3mm
Width	154mm
Depth	35mm

FLUSH METAL BOXES



SB695

35mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

LOUNGE PLATE

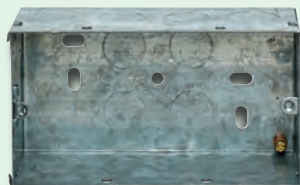
SB695 35mm Box to fit
4318/-- Lounge Plate
9 x 20mm knockouts

Dimension

Height	194mm
Width	253mm
Depth	35mm



SB618



SB628

47mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

1 GANG

SB618 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
3 fixed lugs
10 x 20mm, 2 x 25mm
knockouts

2 GANG

SB628 With 1 x Adjustable Lug,
1 fixed lug
10 x 20mm, 6 x 25mm
knockouts

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	68.3mm
Depth	47mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	68.3mm
Width	129mm
Depth	47mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section



SB1590

56mm METAL SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 4662

LOUNGE PLATE

SB1590 56mm Box to fit
4318/-- Lounge Plate
20 x 20/25mm knockouts

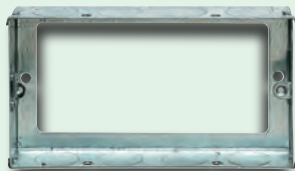
Dimension

Height	194mm
Width	253mm
Depth	56mm

FLUSH METAL BOXES



SB679



SB680



SB603



SB604

EXTENSION BOXES

BS 4662

1 GANG

SB677 16mm deep

SB679 25mm deep

SB681 32mm deep

2 GANG

SB678 16mm deep

SB680 25mm deep

SB682 32mm deep

FLUSH STEEL ACCESSORIES

BS 4662

ACCESSORIES

SB603 Fixing flanges to use Metal Boxes with Dry Lining Walls

SB604 Connecting Coupler for 25mm & 35mm Boxes

SB605 PVC Grommit for SB623 Box

DRY LINING BOXES



SB619



SB629



SB637



SB638



SB639

35mm DRY LINING SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 5733

1 GANG

SB619 With 2 x Adjustable Lugs

2 GANG

SB629 With 2 x Adjustable Lugs

35mm DRY LINING SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 5733

DUAL 2 X 1 GANG

SB637 With 4 x Adjustable Lugs

DUAL 2 + 1 GANG

SB638 With 4 x Adjustable Lugs

• Not compatible with Platinum products

35mm DRY LINING SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 5733

CIRCULAR

SB639 2 x Adjustable Lugs

Dimension 1 Gang

Height	83mm
Width	83mm
Depth	35mm
Cut out	73mm x 73mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height	83mm
Width	143mm
Depth	35mm
Cut out	133mm x 73mm

Dimension Dual 1 Gang

Height	83mm
Width	168mm
Depth	35mm
Cut out	158mm x 73mm

Dimension Dual 2 Gang

Height	83mm
Width	228mm
Depth	35mm
Cut out	218mm x 73mm

Dimension

Diameter	80mm
Depth	35mm
Cut out Diameter	63mm

For technical and dimensional data please refer to the Technical Information section

DRY LINING BOXES



SB632



SB631

47mm DRY LINING SWITCH AND SOCKET BOX

BS 5733

1 GANG

SB632 2 x Adjustable Lugs

2 GANG

SB631 2 x Adjustable Lugs



SB/BT



SB/LX

DRY LINING BOX ACCESSORIES

BS 4662

ACCESSORIES

SB/BT Brass Earth Terminal

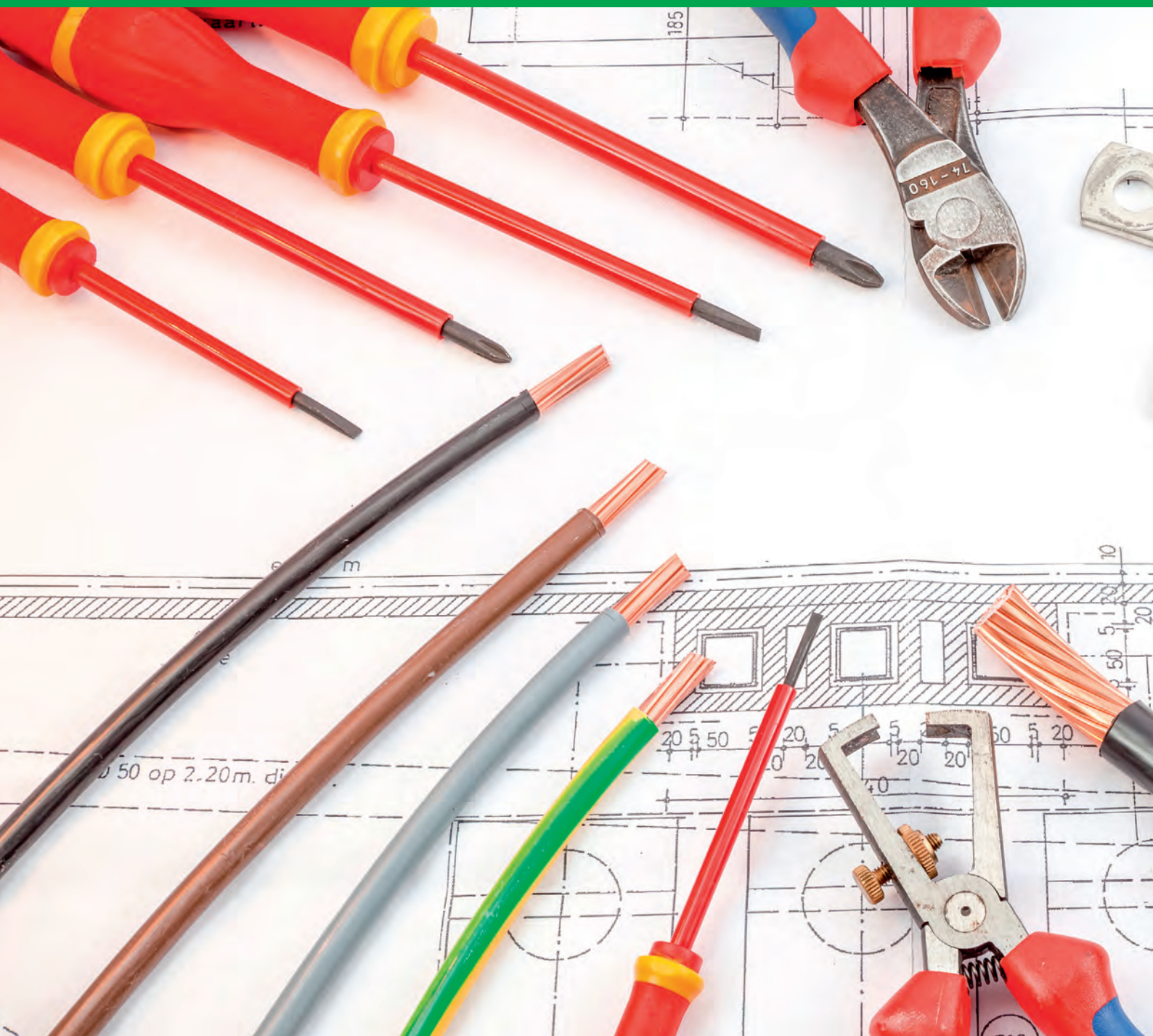
SB/LX Packing Piece for fitting partitions below 6.35mm

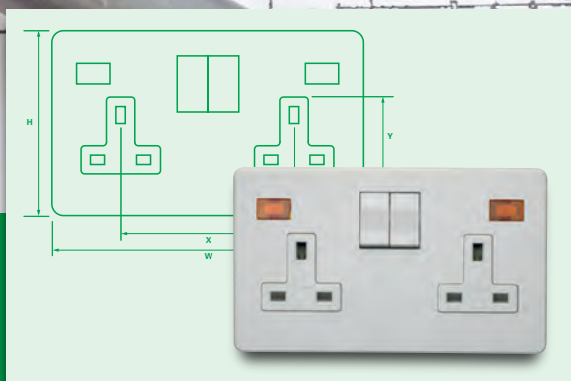
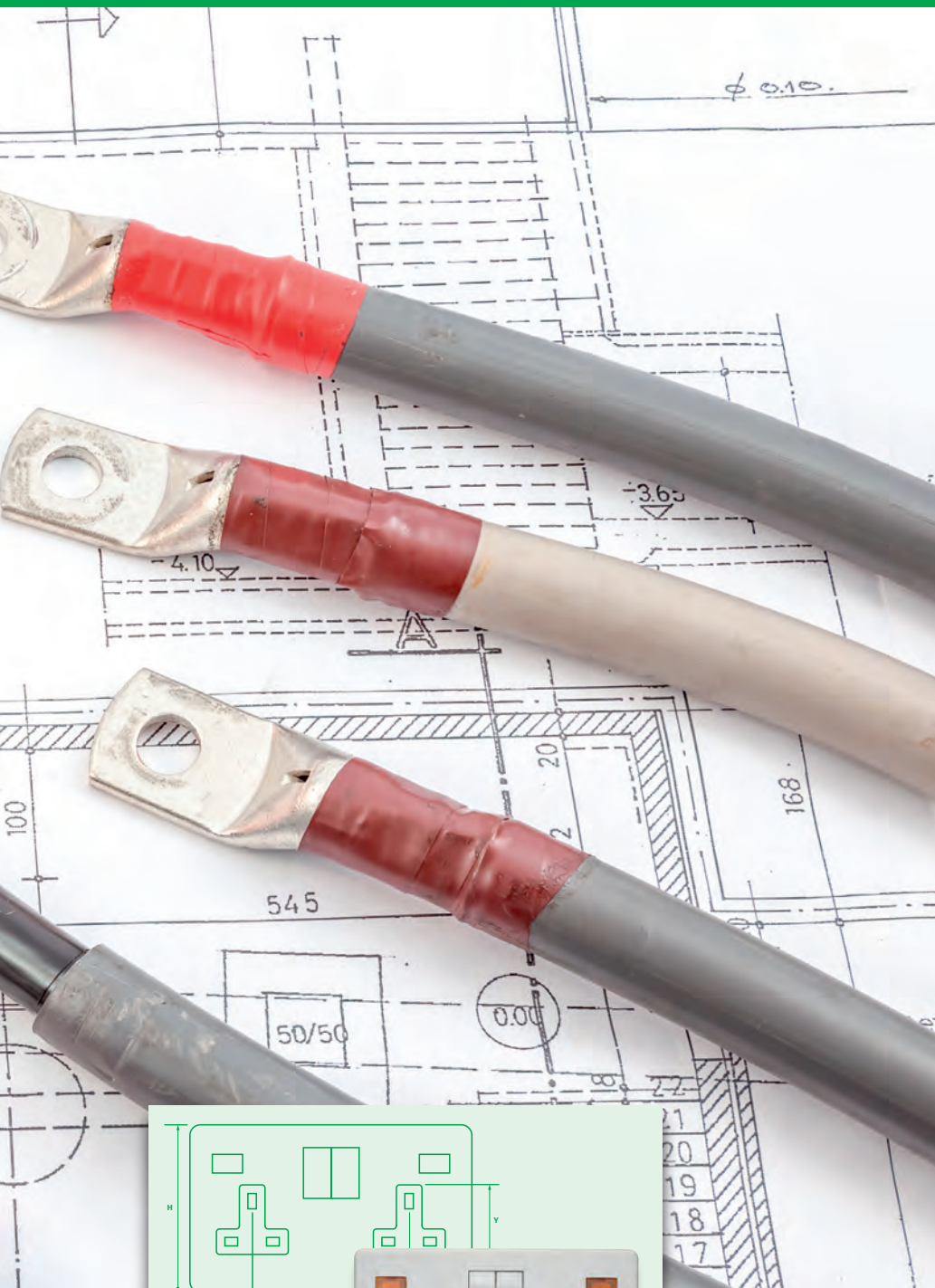
Dimension 1 Gang

Height 83mm
Width 83mm
Depth 48mm

Dimension 2 Gang

Height 83mm
Width 143mm
Depth 48mm





INSTINCT 10AX PLATE SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct plate switches are fully rated to 10AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. The plate switches are available from 1 to 6 gang, in both one and two way options. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of Part M variants are available. In addition Retractive, Architrave, Intermediate and Double Pole products are also available to complete the range. A Laser print service is also available to customer requirements

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean, consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10A (Retractive)
	Suitable for 100 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	n/a
Cable Strip Length	10mm
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74, Grey LRV 8
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

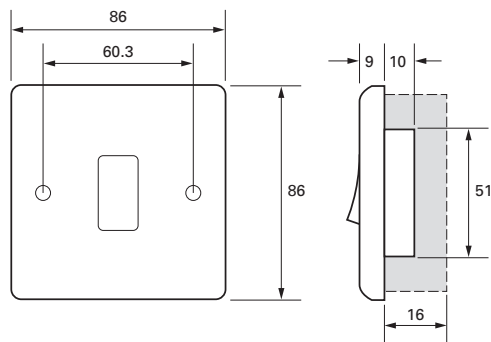
BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	16mm (1 & 2 G), 25mm (3,4 & 6 G)
Minimum Back Box Size	16mm (1 & 2 G), 25mm (3,4 & 6 G)
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with inherent antimicrobial properties (Plate and Rockers) Thermoplastic (Base)
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

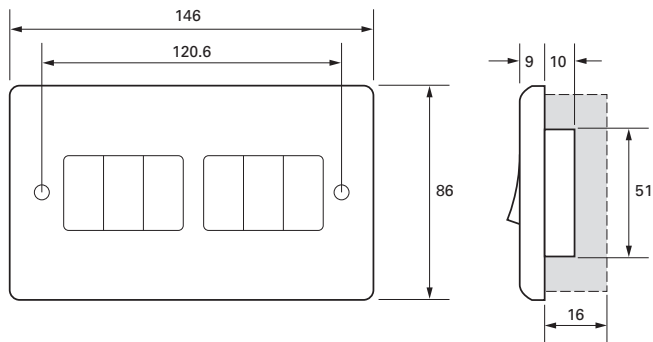
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1-2 Gang	SB623	9043	SB619
3 Gang	SB655	9047	SB619
4-6 Gang	SB665	9048	SB629

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1-3 Gang



4-6 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Grey Moulded (Part M) Laser Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang, 2 Gang and Architrave
Switch Variants	1,2,3,4 and 6 Gang
Switch Type	Single Pole, Double Pole, Intermediate and Retractive
Ways	1 and 2 way

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Full contact safety cable clamp

The first wiring accessory to utilise this technology. The sliding terminal gives a wider and flatter contact area improving safety by greater cable retention, distributed cable pressure and a reduction in the deformation of cable. The no miss terminal adds further safety as incorrect cable positioning is not possible

In Line and upward facing terminals

Terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables. The product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals reducing the risk of loosening terminated connections

Customisation

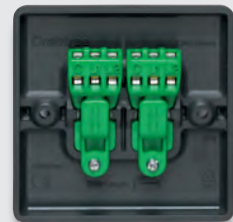
A custom service is available to meet all printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Features

- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Laser print to customers specification

INSTINCT DIMMER SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct dimming solutions cater for dimming capabilities from 5 to 400 watts. The dimmers are all push on and off operated and cover all major lighting types including tungsten, fluorescent, GU10 and LED. The LED dimmer features intelligent technology allowing it to optimise its load even when differing lamp brands or drivers are on one circuit. A laser print service is also available to customers requirements.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-2-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	5 - 100 Watt LED 60 - 250 Watt 60 - 400 Watt
Terminal Capacity: L & N	2 x 1.00mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	n/a
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

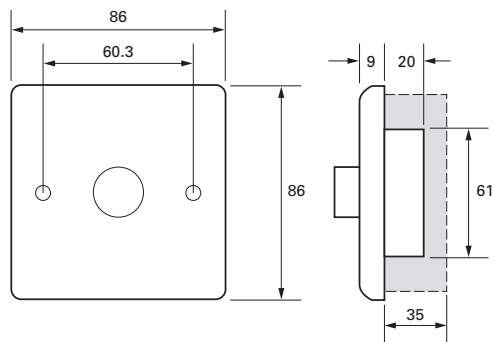
BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	35mm (5 - 400W)
Minimum Back Box Size	35mm (5 - 400W)
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Dimmer knob) with inherent Antimicrobial properties
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
5 - 400W	SB615	9041	SB619

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1-2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
Dimmer Knobs	White Push On and Off
Dimming Ratings	5 - 100 Watt LED 40 - 250 Watt 60 - 400 Watt
Dimmer Variants	1 and 2 Gang
Switch Type	Push On/Off (rotate to dim)
Ways	2 Way

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Intelligent LED Dimming

All LED dimmers have an intelligent capability to optimise their performance based on different LED loads. A learning cycle is initiated by a simple set of actions to the installed dimmer. The dimmer then processes the current lighting load and driver types and optimises itself so it will efficiently work with that load.

This optimisation ensures no flickering or lack of compatibility with lamp types, including differing LED types/drivers on the same circuit.

In Line and upward facing terminals (Excluding 2 Gang)

All terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation. As well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections.

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Features

- 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs (Excluding 2 Gang)
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



INSTINCT 10 AMP TRIPLE POLE ISOLATOR



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct isolator switches are fully rated to 10A and are triple pole. The plate switches are available with a variety of product markings and are complete with a lockable feature as standard. A laser print service is also available for customers requirements

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-2-4
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	10A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Cable Strip Length	10mm
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted
Accessories	748 Padlock

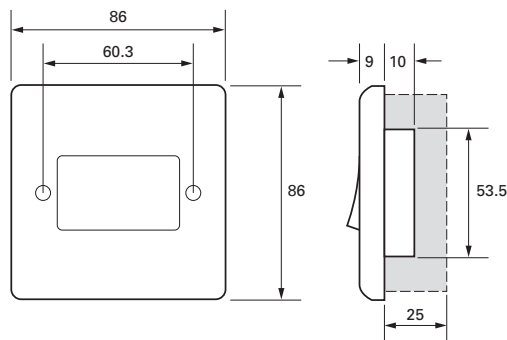
BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
25mm	SB655	9047	SB619

INSTINCT 10 AMP TRIPLE POLE ISOLATOR

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded with Isolator Symbol White Moulded with Fan and Isolator Symbol
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tamper Print
Rockers	Large Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang
Switch Type	Triple Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Full contact safety cable clamp

The first wiring accessory to utilise this technology. The sliding terminal gives a wider and flatter contact area improving safety by greater cable retention, distributed cable pressure and reduction in the deformation of cable. The no miss terminal adds further safety as incorrect cable positioning is not possible

Upward facing terminals

All terminals are upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Lockable Fan Isolator

The rocker can be locked in the off position using a standard Crabtree 748 padlock

Additional Features

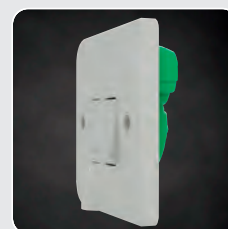
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Full contact cable clamp



Standard plate depth

INSTINCT 20 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct plate switches are all double pole and fully rated to 20 Amps. Plate styles include flex and non flex variants aswell as discreet LED indicators options. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of Part M, red rocker and large rocker variants are available. A vast variety of Laser printed variants are available as standard aswell as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	20A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Flex Outlet Capacity	1 x 2.5mm ²
Cable Strip Length	10mm
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74, Grey LRV 8, Red LRV 14
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

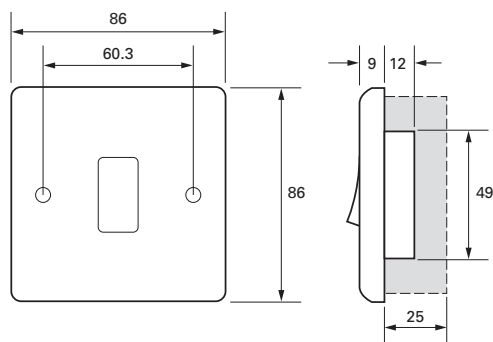
BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.8Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
25mm	SB655	9047	SB619

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Grey Moulded (Part M) Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with LED Standard Red Rockers Large White Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard 1 Gang with Flex outlet
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Integrated LED

The first truly integrated LED into a rocker. The Instinct LEDs are very neatly and discreetly situated behind the rocker without compromising visibility which is given by a warm glow around the rocker.

The feature improves on obtrusive coloured lenses or the compromising of plate integrity of weaker 'thinned' areas

Upward facing terminals

All terminals are upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Features

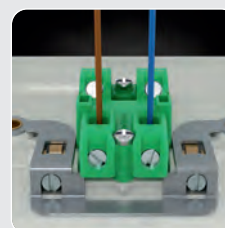
- Full contact safety cable clamp
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

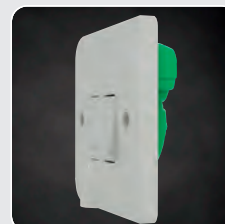
- 10,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Integrated LED indicator



In line upward facing terminals



Standard plate depth

INSTINCT 20 AMP AND 50 AMP FLEX OUTLET PLATES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct flex outlets are rated to 20 and 50 Amps across two product variants. The 20 Amp flex outlet is capable of supporting up to 2.5mm cable and 16mm for the 50 Amp outlet. A Laser print service is also available to customers requirements

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 5733
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	20A & 50A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	1.5mm ² to 4mm ² (20A), 10mm ² to 16mm ² (50A)
Terminal Capacity: E	1.5mm ² to 4mm ² (20A), 10mm ² to 16mm ² (50A)
Flex outlet Capacity	2.5mm ² (20A), 16mm ² (50A)
Cable Strip Length	10mm (20Amp)
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

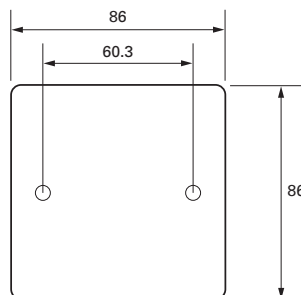
BS Torque Requirement: L & N	0.8Nm (20A), 2.5Nm (50A)
BS Torque Requirement: E	0.8Nm (20A), 1.2Nm (50A)
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm (20Amp), 47mm (50Amp)
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm (20Amp), 47mm (50Amp)
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Accessories	CR1506/COVER Spare 50A safety Cover

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

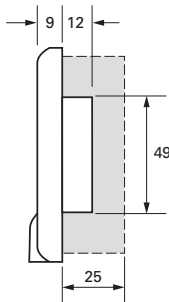
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
47mm	SB618	9041	SB632

DIMENSIONS (mm)

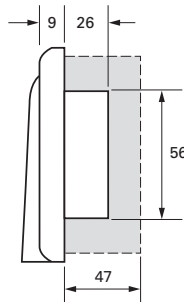
1 Gang



20A



50A



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Flex outlet Safety Cover (50A)

The 50A flex outlet is supplied complete with safety cover to maintain plate integrity. When an appliance is not fitted the flex outlet hole can be left open, exposing live parts. The cover allows this hole to be completely covered, fully maintaining the plates integrity. This cover can be stored on the rear of the plate when not required

Upward facing terminals (20A)

All terminals are upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Customisation

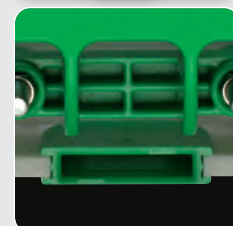
A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Features

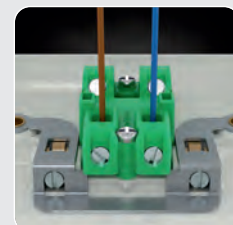
- Terminals are supplied open and captive (20A)
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire



Flex outlet safety cover



In line upward facing terminals

INSTINCT 50 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct plate switches are all double pole, available in 1 and 2 gang and fully rated to 50 Amps. Rockers include discreet LED indicators options.

For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of Part M is available as well as a laser print service to customers requirements. Printed plates are already available as standard items such as 'Cooker' and 'Shower'.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish. Rockers remain white to give a clean aesthetic

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	50A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	10mm ² to 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	10mm ² to 16mm ²
Cable Strip Length	25mm L&N, 10mm Earth
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74, Grey LRV 8
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

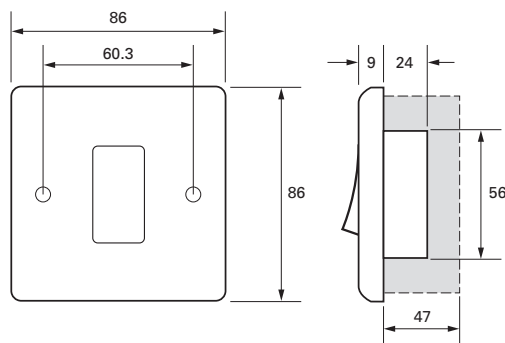
BS Torque Requirement: L & N	2.5Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Back Box Minimum depth	35mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

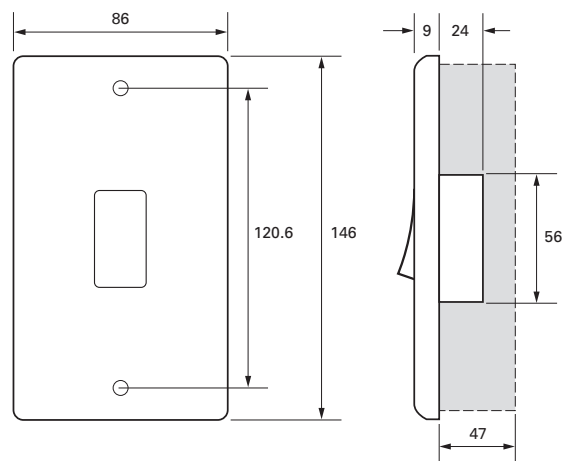
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 47mm	SB618	9041	SB632
2 Gang 47mm	SB628	9040	SB631

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Grey Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with LED
Plate Types	1 Gang, 2 Gang
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Integrated LED

The first truly integrated LED into a rocker. The instinct LEDs are very neatly and discreetly situated behind the rocker without compromising visibility which is given by a warm glow around the rocker.

The feature improves on obtrusive coloured lenses or the compromising of plate integrity of weaker 'thinned' areas

1 Gang Box Fitment

Instinct products have been expertly designed to make the installation a quicker and easier experience.

1 Gang products have been designed so that they can fit onto a 1 gang flush back box with all 4 lugs in the open position.

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Integrated LED indicator



Laser print to customers specification

INSTINCT 45 AMP COOKER CONTROL UNITS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct cooker control unit switches and socket are both double pole and fully rated to 45 Amps and 13 Amps respectively. Rocker styles include discreet LED indicators options. A Laser print service is also available to customers requirements

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish. Rockers remain white to give a clean aesthetic

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 4177
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	45A Switch, 13A Socket
Terminal Capacity: L & N	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Cable Strip Length	25mm L&N, 10mm Earth
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

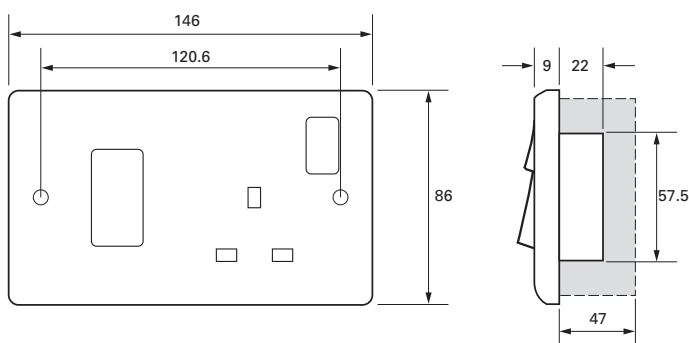
BS Torque Requirement: L & N	2.5Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Back Box Minimum Depth	35mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Plug Type	UK 3 pin
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
47mm	SB628	9054	SB631

DIMENSIONS (mm)

2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tamper Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with LED
Plate Types	2 Gang
Switch Type	13A Double Pole 45A Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Integrated LED

The first truly integrated LED into a rocker. The Instinct LEDs are very neatly and discreetly situated behind the rocker without compromising visibility which is given by a warm glow around the rocker.

The feature improves on obtrusive coloured lenses or the compromising of plate integrity of weaker 'thinned' areas

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

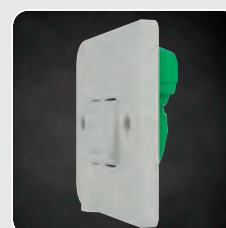
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 30,000 socket switch operations
- 30,000 socket insertions
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Integrated LED indicator



Standard plate depth

INSTINCT 13 AMP SOCKET OUTLETS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct sockets are available switched and unswitched in single pole, double pole and clean earth. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of Part M, medical blue and red sockets including red and green rocker variants are available. To expand the portfolio further these options are also available as Inboard, Outboard and Non Standard switched solutions

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 1363-2
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	13A
USB Output	2.1 Amps Shared
SRCD	30mA Passive
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Cable Strip Length	12mm
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Grey LRV 8 Red LRV 14 Blue LRV 20 Green LRV 19
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

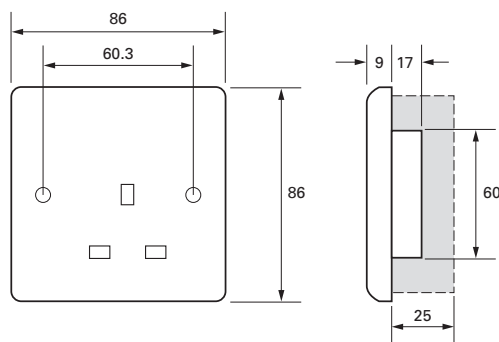
BS Torque Requirement: L, N & E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Contact Gap	3mm
Plug Type	UK 3 Pin, 3 Pin with non Standard Earth
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted
Accessories	13NP Non Standard Plug

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

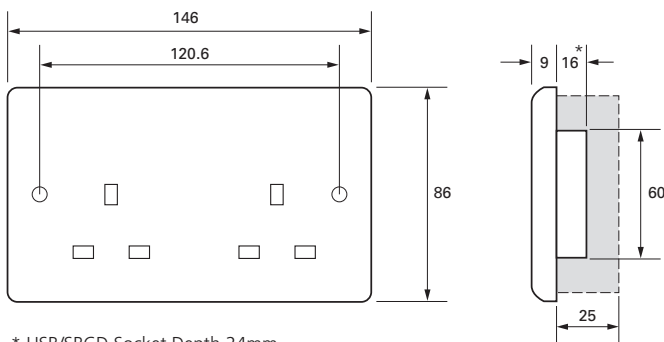
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
2 Gang 25mm	SB665	9048	SB629
2 Gang 35mm (USB/SRCD Socket)	SB625	9040	SB629

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



2 Gang



* USB/SRCD Socket Depth 24mm

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Grey Moulded (Part M) Red Moulded (Dedicated Supplies) Blue Moulded
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Inboard and Outboard White Rockers Standard Inboard and Outboard White Rocker with LED Standard Inboard and Outboard Red Rockers Standard Inboard and Outboard Red Rockers with LED Standard Inboard and Outboard Green Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard 2 Gang Standard
Plug Type	13A UK Standard, 13A Non Standard Earth Pin
Switch Type	Single Pole, Double Pole, Clean Earth

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Full contact safety cable clamp

The first wiring accessory to utilise this technology. The sliding terminal gives a wider and flatter contact area improving safety by greater cable retention, distributed cable pressure and a reduction in the deformation of cable. The no miss terminal adds further safety as incorrect cable positioning is not possible.

In Line and upward facing terminals

All terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

USB intelligence

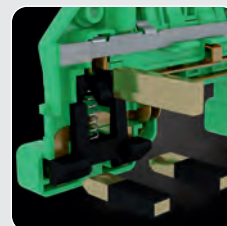
USB Sockets incorporate intelligence so that when a device is plugged into the charger, the charger instantly recognises the device and optimises the charge parameters throughout the full charging cycle. This ensures both compatibility and optimised charging times for each device that is plugged in

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Multipin operation shutter
- Red Sockets are all clean earth as standard
- Customisable laser printing to customer requirements
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Integrated LED indicator

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 30,000 socket switch operations
- 30,000 socket insertions
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Multipin operation shutter



Full contact cable clamp



Integrated LED indicator

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

INSTINCT 3 AND 13 AMP FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct fused connection units are available as double pole switched and unswitched. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of Part M, fully red and red rocker only variants are available. To expand the portfolio further tamperproof screw secured fuse draws and flex outlet options are also available, all with or without discreet LEDs. Terminals are all inline in two clearly segregated Load and supply groups. Finally a vast variety of pre laser printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 1363-4
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	13A
SRCD	30mA Passive
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Flex Outlet Capacity	1 x 2.5mm ²
Cable Strip Length	14mm
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Red LRV 14 Grey LRV 8
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

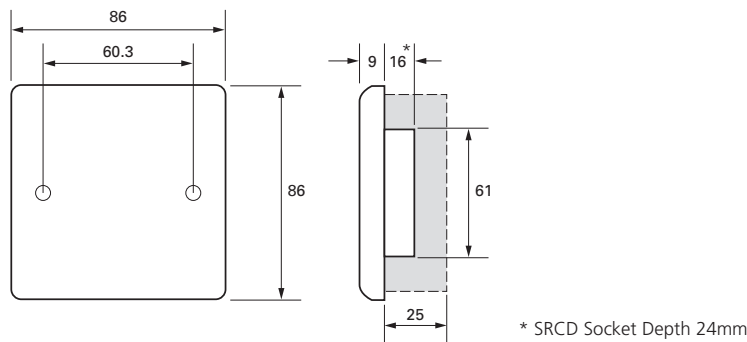
BS Torque Requirement: L & N	1.2Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	0.8Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	35mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Rockers) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Contact Gap	3mm
Fuse	3A & 13A BS1362
Tamperproof Screw	Steel, Bespoke key fitting (List No: CR2941)
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted
Accessories	CR2941 Spare Tamperproof Key 748 Padlock

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
1 Gang 35mm	SB615	9047	SB619

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Grey Moulded (Part M) Red Moulded (Dedicated Supply) Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rocker Standard White Rocker with LED Standard Red Rocker
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard 1 Gang Flex outlet
Fuse Draw	Close without screw Lockable with tamperproof screw (with or without fuse)
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Full contact safety cable clamp

The first wiring accessory to utilise this technology. The sliding terminal gives a wider and flatter contact area improving safety by greater cable retention, distributed cable pressure and a reduction in the deformation of cable. The no miss terminal adds further safety as incorrect cable positioning is not possible.

In Line and upward facing terminals

All terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation as well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Customisation

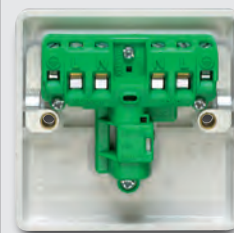
A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Discreet Integrated LED in rocker and Fuse Draw
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Fuse Draw lockable when open
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 30,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



Integrated LED indicator



Full contact cable clamp



Tamperproof screw

INSTINCT DUAL VOLTAGE SHAVER SOCKET



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Instinct shaver socket is dual voltage for 230V and 115V output. Both outlets are shuttered for safety.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish. Rockers remain white to give a clean aesthetic

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 61558-2-5
Voltage Input	250V AC 50Hz
Voltage Output	230V and 115V
Current	20VA
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm², 3 x 1.5mm²
Terminal Capacity: E	4 x 1.0mm², 3 x 1.5mm²
IP Rating	IP2I
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirements L, N & E	0.6Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Minimum Back Box	47mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base)
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

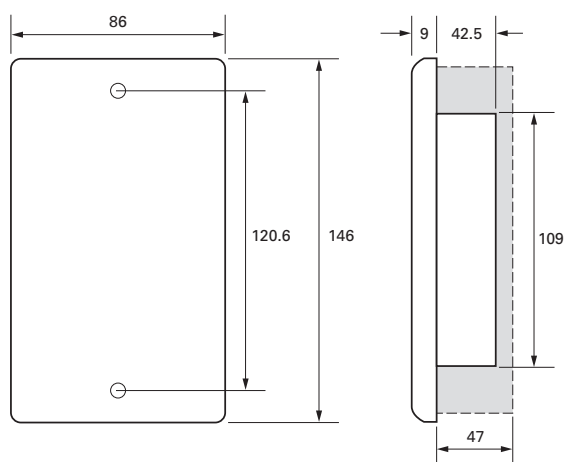
BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
47mm	SB628	9053	SB631

INSTINCT DUAL VOLTAGE SHAVER SOCKET

DIMENSIONS (mm)

2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Plate Types	2 Gang

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Dual Voltage

Two different voltage shuttered outlets are present on the shaver socket. These outlets are rated at 230V and 115V which caters for the majority of application

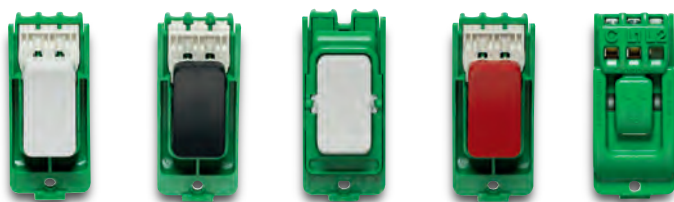
Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Consistent aesthetic and depth
- Uniform screwhead size
- Uniform terminal depth

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire

INSTINCT 10 AMP & 10AX GRID SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct grid switches are fully rated to 10AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of switches in the range that include, Part M, red rocker, retractive and intermediate versions. Grid switches are front mounted and screw secured to ensure switches do not become loose. Multifunctional yokes add to on-site flexibility and reduction in stock requirements. Grid plate variations cater from 1 to 24 Gang. A vast variety of pre laser printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10A (Retractive) Suitable for 100 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	N/A
Cable Strip Length	10mm
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Metalclad 34 Red LRV 14 Grey LRV 8
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	16mm
Rocker Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties (Rocker) Thermoplastic (Base)
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted
Accessories	Grid Plates See page 32 Grid Boxes See page 42 Grid Yokes CR2912 1 & 2G, CR2934 3 & 4G, CR2906 6G

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Switch Types	Single Pole, Retractive, Intermediate
Ways	1 and 2 way
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard Grey Rockers Standard Red Rockers Standard Printed Rockers
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Secure and flexible grid system

Grid switches are screw mounted into multifunction grid frames. When rotated 180 degrees the frame changes to an alternative 'gang' solution. For example when the 1 gang grid frame is rotated 180 degrees, it can then be used as a 2 gang. The screw connection ensures the switches are firmly secured within the yoke and do not push out especially in larger grid installations 8 gang and upwards

In Line and upward facing terminals

All terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation. As well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Full contact safety cable clamp
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



INSTINCT 20 AMP & 20AX GRID SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Instinct grid switches are fully rated to 20 Amp and 20AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of switches in the range that include, Part M, red rocker, retractive, 2 way and off, push to make or break, key switches and intermediate versions. LEDs are discretely incorporated into the grid rocker switches where applicable. Grid switches are front mounted and screw secured to ensure switches do not become loose. Multifunctional yokes add to on-site flexibility and reduction in stock requirements. Grid plate variations cater from 1 to 24 Gang plate sizes. A vast variety of pre laser printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	20AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 20A (Retractive) Suitable for 250 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	N/A
Cable Strip Length	10mm
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Metalclad 34 Grey LRV 8 Red LRV 14
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.8Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm (35mm for 9G and above)
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Rocker Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties (Rocker) Thermoplastic (Base)
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted
Accessories	Grid Plates See page 32 Grid Boxes See page 42 Grid Yokes CR2912 1 & 2G, CR2934 3 & 4G, CR2906 6G Spare Secret Key CR2940

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Switch Types	Single Pole, Double Pole Retractive, Intermediate, Secret key switch Push to Make, Push to Break
Ways	1 & 2 way, 2 way and off
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard Grey Rockers Standard Red Rockers Standard Printed Rockers Standard rockers with LED
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Secure and flexible grid system

Grid switches are screw mounted into multifunctional grid frames. When rotated 180 degrees the frame changes to an alternative 'gang' solution. For example when the 1 gang grid frame is rotated 180 degrees, it can then be used as a 2 gang. The screw connection ensures the switches are firmly secured within the yoke and do not push out especially in larger grid installations 8 gang and upwards

Upward facing terminals

All terminals are upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation. As well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections

Customisation

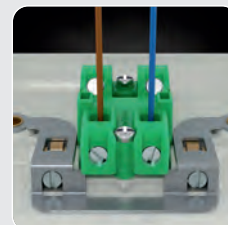
A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Full contact safety cable clamp
- Integrated LED
- Terminals are supplied open and are captive
- All 1 Gang products will fit into a one gang back box without having to bend back the north and south lugs
- Terminal screwdriver lead in
- Uniform screwhead sizes
- Strip Length Indicator
- Maximised wiring space

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



In line upward facing terminals



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Instinct monoblock data solutions offer a comprehensive range of outlets for all types of commercial installations. The range includes the typical, isolated, non isolated TV, Satellite, Telephone solutions as well as more complex requirements such as Quadplexer, TV and data combination plates.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish. Rockers remain white to give a clean aesthetic

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 5733 BS EN 60728-11 IEC61169-2 ANSI/SCTE 02 BS 6312 BS EN 41003 73/23/EEC UL1863
Other Marking Standards	CE
LRV Rating	White LRV 74

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

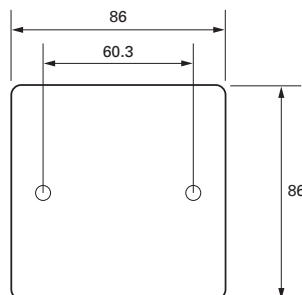
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

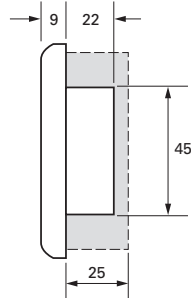
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
2 Gang 25mm	SB665	9040	SB629

DIMENSIONS (mm)

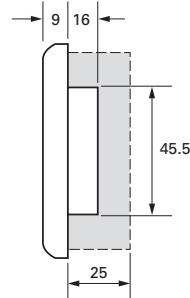
1-2 Gang



Multiplex Solutions



Standard TV & Satellite



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded White Moulded Printed
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Product	Isolated and non Isolated Male/FemaleTV Satellite Telephone Master and Secondary CAT 5,6 and 7 USB 2.0 and 3.0 HDMI Diplexer Triplexer Quadplexer Quadplexer with Telephone Quadplexer with Telephone and Data
Plate Types	1 Gang 2 Gang

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking solution

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Consistent aesthetic and depth

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire

INSTINCT ANGLED KEYSTONE DATA SOLUTION



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Instinct keystone plates are available from 1 to 4 gang and offer a flexible data solution. The plates are compatible with keystone modules that are also supplied within the Instinct range, these include RJ45 up to Cat 7, USB upto 3.0, HDMI, TV, Telephone and Satellite. The keystone plates have an angled connection point which reduces the risk of cable damage.

PLATE STYLE

The slim stylish plate style gives the installer and end user a modern sleek design, whilst still remaining robust and reliable. The plate depth is never compromised on products throughout the range even within flex outlet, power and grid solutions, allowing for a clean consistent professional finish. Rockers remain white to give a clean aesthetic.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 5733
Other Marking Standards	CE
LRV Rating	White LRV 74

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

Recommended Back Box Size	35mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties

ACCESSORIES

Keystone Modules

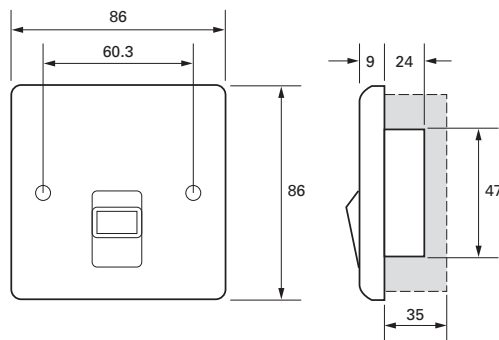
CR1315	Telephone Master Module
CR1316	Telephone Secondary Module
CR1295	RJ45 Cat 5e Module
CR1296	RJ45 Cat 6 Module
CR1297	RJ45 Cat 6A Module
CR1298	RJ45 Cat 7 Module
CR1299	RJ11 Module
CR1300	HDMI Module
CR1301	USB Type 2.0 Connector Type A Module
CR1302	USB Type 3.0 Connector Type A Module
CR1310	F - Type Module
CR1311	Isolated Coaxial Module
CR1312	Direct Connection Female Coaxial Module
CR1313	Direct Connection Male Coaxial Module

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

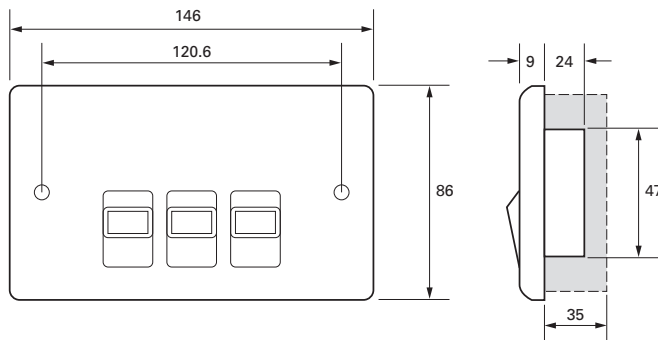
	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
2 Gang 25mm	SB665	9040	SB629
1 Gang 35mm	SB615	9047	SB619
2 Gang 35mm	SB625	9040	SB629

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1-2 Gang



3-4 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
	Grid Module
Printing	Indelible laser marking
	Tampo Print
Plate Types	1 Gang
	2 Gang
	3 Gang
	4 Gang

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Angled Keystone

The angled push fit fixing for the keystone modules allows the cable radius to be significantly reduced. This not only decreases the damage to the cable from reduced bend radius but also improves the aesthetic appearance of the installation

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet all your printing needs, from basic printing such as 'Dishwasher' to more specific requirements such as company Logos or location references. Printing is undertaken using state of the art laser print technology for a totally indelible marking

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Consistent aesthetic and depth

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire



Angled keystone for improved cabling



Grid keystone solution

CAPITAL 10AX PLATE SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital plate switches are fully rated to 10AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. The plate switches are available from 1 to 6 gang, in both one and two way options. In addition Retractive, Architrave, Intermediate and Double Pole products are also available to complete the range. A print service is also available to customer requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10A (Retractive)
	Suitable for 100 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	n/a
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	16mm (1 & 2 G), 25mm (3,4 & 6 G)
Minimum Back Box Size	16mm (1 & 2 G), 25mm (3,4 & 6 G)
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with inherent antimicrobial properties (Plate) Thermoplastic (Base and Rockers)
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

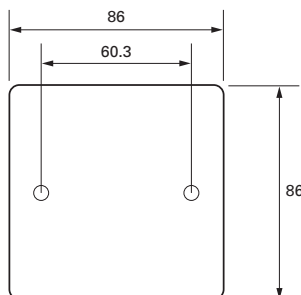
BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1-2 Gang	SB623	9043	SB619
3 Gang	SB655	9047	SB619
4-6 Gang	SB665	9048	SB629

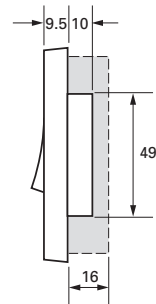
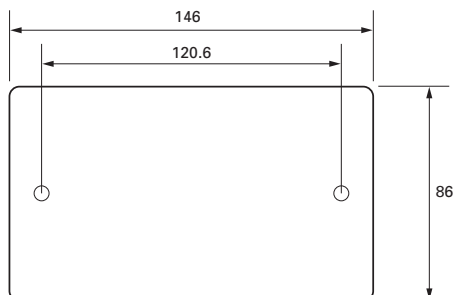
CAPITAL 10AX PLATE SWITCHES

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1-3 Gang



4-6 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard Rockers Large Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang, 2 Gang and Architrave
Switch Variants	1,2,3,4 and 6 Gang
Switch Type	Single Pole, Double Pole, Intermediate and Retractive
Ways	1 and 2 way

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet printing needs

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL DIMMER SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital dimming solutions cater for dimming capabilities from 5 to 400 watts. The dimmers are all push on and off operated and cover all major lighting types including tungsten, fluorescent, GU10 and LED. The LED dimmer features intelligent technology allowing it to optimise its load even when differing lamp brands or drivers are on one circuit. A print service is also available to customers requirements.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-2-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	5 - 100 Watt LED 60 - 250 Watt 60 - 400 Watt
Terminal Capacity: L & N	2 x 1.00mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	n/a
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

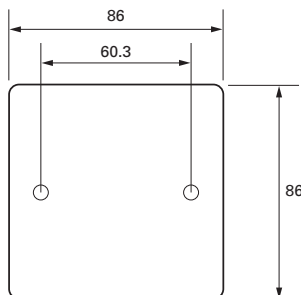
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	35mm (5 - 400W)
Minimum Back Box Size	35mm (5 - 400W)
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate and Dimmer knob) with inherent Antimicrobial properties
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
5 - 400W	SB615	9041	SB619

1-2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
Dimmer Knobs	White Push On and Off
Dimming Ratings	5 - 100 Watt LED 40 - 250 Watt 60 - 400 Watt
Dimmer Variants	1 and 2 Gang
Switch Type	Push On/Off (rotate to dim)
Ways	2 Way

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Intelligent LED Dimming

All LED dimmers have an intelligent capability to optimise their performance based on different LED loads. A learning cycle is initiated by a simple set of actions to the installed dimmer. The dimmer then processes the current lighting load and driver types and optimises itself so it will efficiently work with that load.

This optimisation ensures no flickering or lack of compatibility with lamp types, including differing LED types/drivers on the same circuit.

In Line and upward facing terminals (Excluding 2 Gang)

All terminals are both inline and upward facing allowing the installer a quicker and safer installation. As well as the easier positioning of cables, the product does not need to be twisted or turned to access some terminals, reducing the risk of loosening already terminated connections.

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet printing needs

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 6 AMP TRIPLE POLE ISOLATOR



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital isolator switches are fully rated to 6A and are triple pole. The plate switches are available with a variety of product markings. A print service is also available for customers requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-2-4
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	6A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

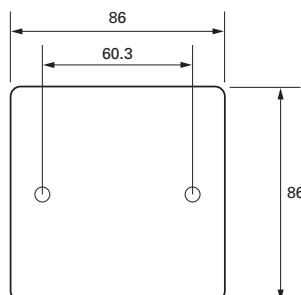
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties
	Thermoplastic (Base and Rockers)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
25mm	SB655	9047	SB619

CAPITAL 6 AMP TRIPLE POLE ISOLATOR



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded with Isolator Symbol White Moulded with Fan and Isolator Symbol
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Large Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang
Switch Type	Triple Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 20 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital plate switches are all double pole and fully rated to 20 Amps. Plate styles include flex and non flex variants as well as indicator options. A vast variety of printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	20A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Flex Outlet Capacity	1 x 2.5mm ²
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

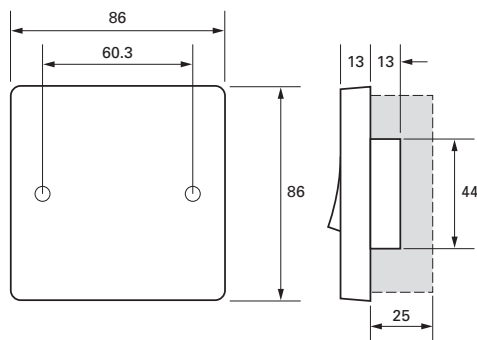
BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.8Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties
	Thermoplastic (Base and Rockers)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
25mm	SB655	9047	SB619

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with Neon
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard with flex outlet
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs,

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 45 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital plate switches are all double pole, available in 1 and 2 gang and fully rated to 45 Amps.

A print service is also available to customers requirements. Printed plates are already available as standard items such as 'Cooker' and 'Shower'.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	45A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	10mm ² to 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	10mm ² to 16mm ²
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

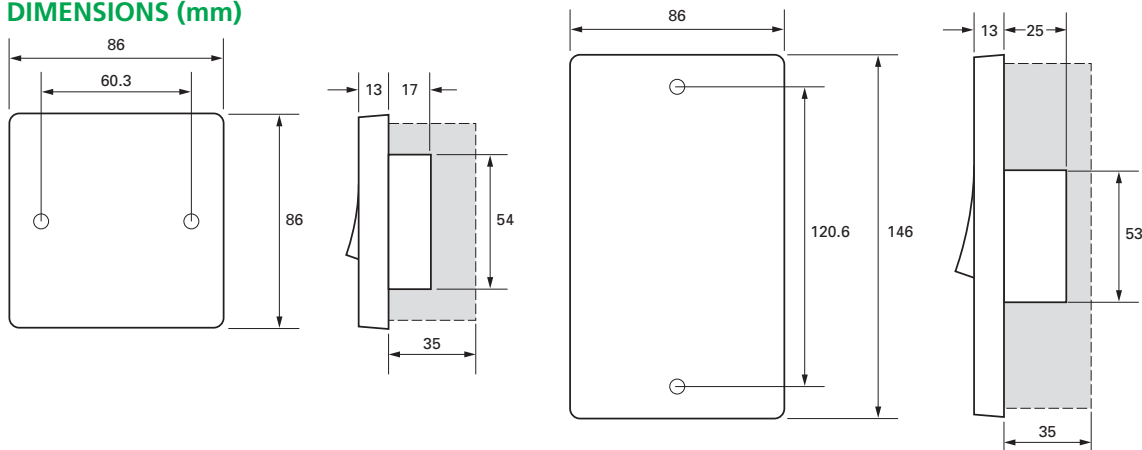
BS Torque Requirement: L & N	2.5Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Back Box Minimum depth	35mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties
	Thermoplastic (Base and Rocker)
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 47mm	SB618	9041	SB632
2 Gang 47mm	SB628	9040	SB631

CAPITAL 45 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCHES

DIMENSIONS (mm)



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with Neon
Plate Types	1 Gang, 2 Gang
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 45 AMP COOKER CONTROL UNITS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital cooker control unit switches and socket are both double pole and fully rated to 45 Amps and 13 Amps respectively. A print service is also available to customers requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 4177
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	45A Switch, 13A Socket
Terminal Capacity: L & N	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Cable Strip Length	25mm L&N, 10mm Earth
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

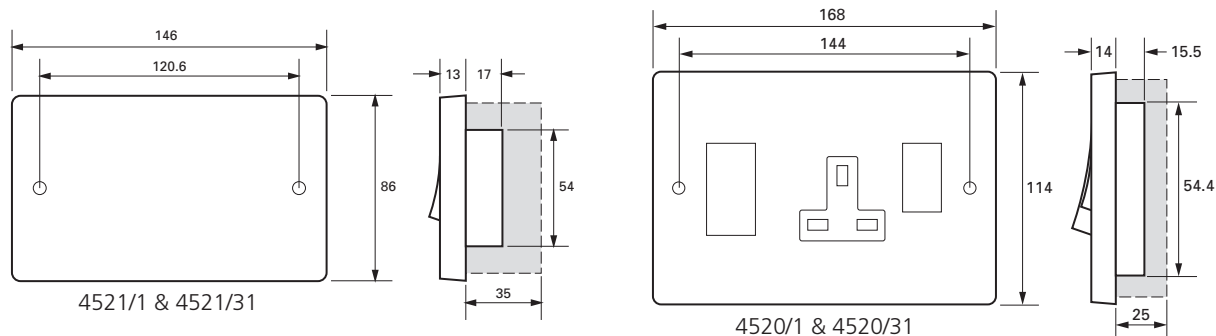
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement: L & N	2.5Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Back Box Minimum Depth	35mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base and Rockers)
Plug Type	UK 3 pin
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
47mm	SB628	9054	SB631

DIMENSIONS (mm)



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Indelible laser marking Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard White Rocker with Neon
Plate Types	2 Gang
Switch Type	13A Double Pole 45A Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

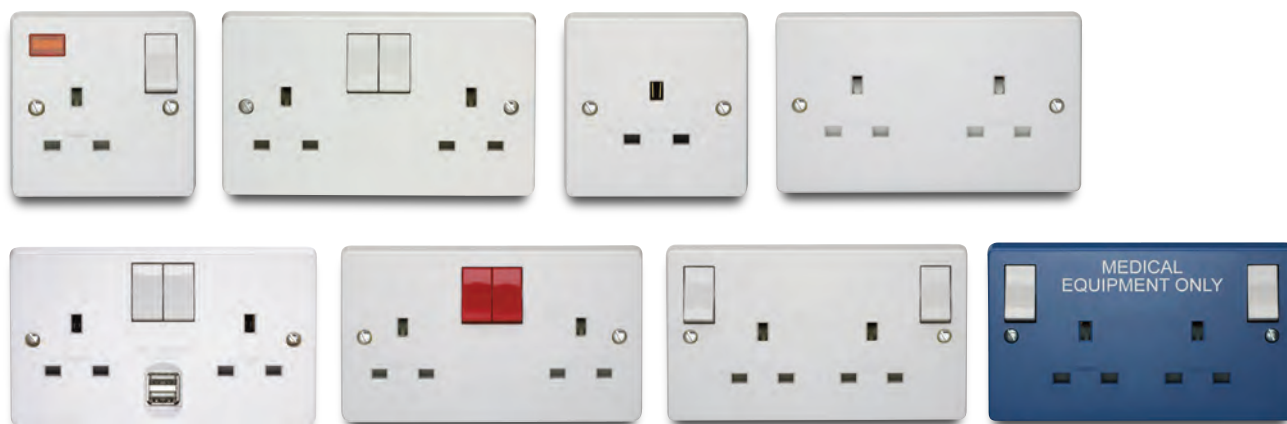
Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 30,000 socket switch operations
- 30,000 socket insertions
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 13 AMP SOCKET OUTLETS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital sockets are available switched and unswitched in single pole, double pole and clean earth versions. Medical blue sockets and red rocker variants are also available.

To expand the portfolio further these options are also available as Inboard, Outboard and Non Standard switched solutions with and without neon indicators.

A print service is also available to customers requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 1363-2
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	13A
USB Output	2.1 Amps Shared
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Red LRV 14 Blue LRV 13
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement: L, N & E	1.2Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base & Rocker)
Contact Gap	3mm
Plug Type	UK 3 Pin
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

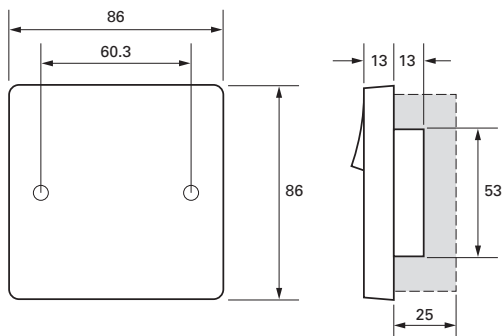
BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
2 Gang 25mm	SB665	9048	SB629
2 Gang 35mm (USB Socket)	SB625	9040	SB629

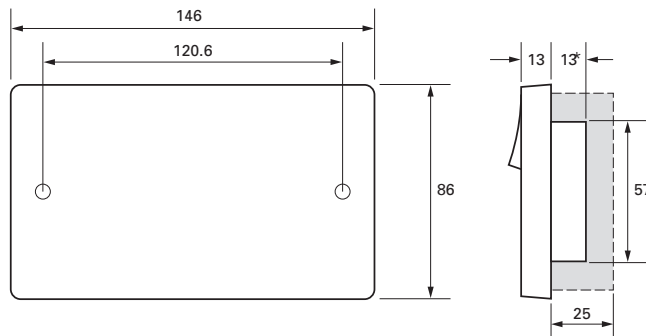
CAPITAL 13 AMP SOCKET OUTLETS

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1 Gang



2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Blue Moulded
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard Inboard and Outboard White Rocker Standard Inboard and Outboard Red Rockers
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard 2 Gang Standard
Plug Type	13A UK Standard
Switch Type	Single Pole, Double Pole, Clean Earth

Minimum product performance

- 10,000 switch operations
- 30,000 socket switch operations
- 30,000 socket insertions
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL 3 AND 13 AMP FUSED CONNECTION UNITS



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital fused connection units are available as double pole switched and unswitched. For commercial solutions a range of fully red and red rocker only variants are available.

Installations that require a flex outlet can simply remove a pre marked knockout on the base of the connection unit, all with and without Neon indicators.

Finally a vast variety of pre-printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 1363-4
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	13A
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	3 x 1.5mm ² , 3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Flex Outlet Capacity	1 x 2.5mm ²
IP Rating	IP2X
Ambient Temperature	-5 to 40° C
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Red LRV 14
Other Marking Standards	CE

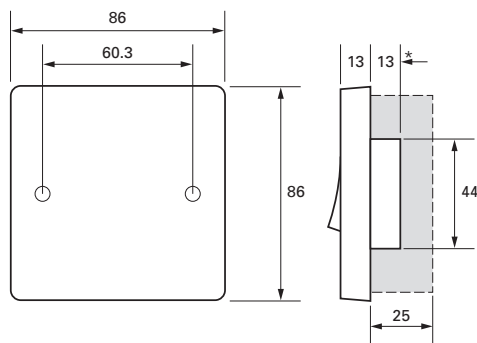
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement: L & N	1.2Nm
BS Torque Requirement: E	0.8Nm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde (Plate) with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties Thermoplastic (Base and Rockers)
Contact Gap	3mm
Fuse	3A & 13A BS1362
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619

DIMENSIONS (mm)



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded Red Moulded Printed Plates
Printing	Tampo Print
Rockers	Standard White Rocker Standard White Rocker with Neon Standard Red Rocker
Plate Types	1 Gang Standard with integral Flex outlet
Fuse Draw	Close without screw
Switch Type	Double Pole

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs

Minimum product performance

- 30,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL DUAL VOLTAGE SHAVER SOCKET



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Capital shaver socket is dual voltage for 230V and 115V output.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 61558-2-5
Voltage Input	250V AC 50Hz
Voltage Output	230V and 115V
Current	20VA
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm², 3 x 1.5mm²
Terminal Capacity: E	4 x 1.0mm², 3 x 1.5mm²
IP Rating	IP2I
LRV Rating	White LRV 74
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirements L, N & E	0.6Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	47mm
Minimum Back Box	47mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties
	Thermoplastic (Base and Rocker)
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

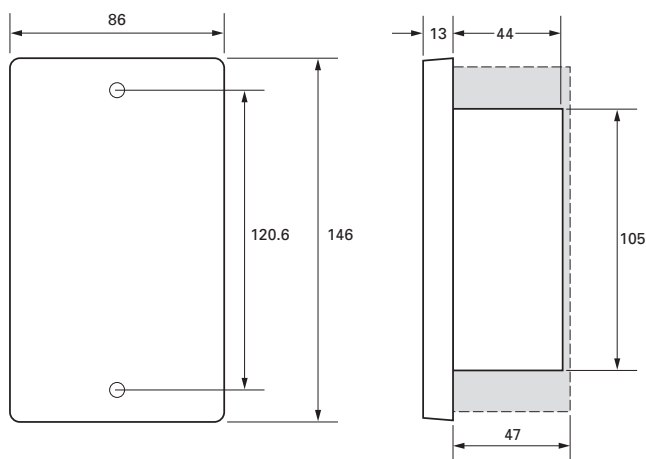
BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
47mm	SB628	9053	SB631

CAPITAL DUAL VOLTAGE SHAVER SOCKET

DIMENSIONS (mm)

2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded
Printing	Tampo Print
Plate Types	2 Gang

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs

Dual Voltage

The unit has a single socket with a rocker switch that changes the output between 240V and 115V

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL/ROCKERGRID 10 AMP & 10AX GRID SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital grid switches are fully rated to 10AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of switches in the range that include red rocker, retractive and intermediate versions. Grid plate variations cater from 1 to 24 Gang. A vast variety of pre-printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10A (Retractive) Suitable for 100 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	N/A
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Metalclad 34 Red LRV 14
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.5Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Rocker Material	Thermoplastic
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Switch Types	Single Pole, Retractive, Intermediate
Ways	1 and 2 way
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard Red Rockers Standard Printed Rockers
Printing	Tampo Print

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

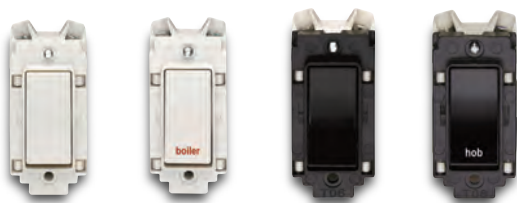
Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs,

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire

CAPITAL/ROCKERGRID 20 AMP & 20AX GRID SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Capital grid switches are fully rated to 20 Amp and 20AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. For commercial solutions a full comprehensive range of switches in the range that include red rocker, retractive, 2 way and off, push to make or break, key switches and intermediate versions.

Grid plate variations cater from 1 to 24 Gang plate sizes. A vast variety of pre-printed variants are available as standard as well as the capability to produce to customer requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating	20AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 20A (Retractive) Suitable for 250 watt LED loads
Terminal Capacity: L & N	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 6mm ²
Terminal Capacity: E	N/A
IP Rating	IP2X
LRV Rating	White LRV 74 Metalclad 34 Grey LRV 8 Red LRV 14
Other Marking Standards	CE

PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

BS Torque Requirement L & N	0.8Nm
Recommended Back Box Size	25mm (35mm for 9G and above)
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Rocker Material	Thermoplastic
Lighting Compatibility	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Contact Gap	3mm
Terminal Screwdriver Type	Slotted

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Switch Types	Single Pole, Double Pole Retractive, Intermediate, Secret key switch Push to Make, Push to Break
Ways	1 & 2 way, 2 way and off
Rockers	Standard White Rockers Standard Red Rockers Standard Printed Rockers
Printing	Tampo Print

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs,

Minimum product performance

- 40,000 switch operations
- 850/650°C Glow wire



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The Capital monoblock data solutions offer a comprehensive range of outlets for all types of residential and commercial installations. The range includes, isolated, non isolated TV, Satellite, Telephone solutions

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard	BS 5733
Other Marking Standards	CE
LRV Rating	White LRV 74

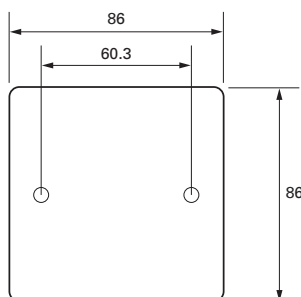
PRODUCT SPECIFICATION

Recommended Back Box Size	25mm
Minimum Back Box Size	25mm
Plate Material	Urea Formaldehyde with Inherent Antimicrobial Properties

BACK BOX PART REFERENCES

	Flush	Surface	Dry Lining Flush
1 Gang 25mm	SB655	9047	SB619
2 Gang 25mm	SB665	9040	SB629

1-2 Gang



RANGE PORTFOLIO

Type	Options
Plate	White Moulded White Moulded Printed
Printing	Tampo Print
Product	Isolated and non Isolated Male/FemaleTV Telephone Master and Secondary CAT 5,6 and 7 RJ11
Plate Types	1 Gang 2 Gang

INSTALLER AND USER INTERFACE FEATURES

Customisation

A custom service is available to meet your printing needs

Additional Installation and product Benefits

- Consistent aesthetic and depth

Minimum product performance

- 850/650°C Glow wire

DECORATIVE 10AX SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Plate switches are fully rated to 10AX for fluorescent or inductive loads. They are available from 1 to 3 gang in one way, two way and intermediate options from 3 decorative ranges complimented by a variety of striking finishes. Other solutions include retractive switching option, compatibility with seeklight, large & wide rockers in a corinthian style plate and custom plate marking options through our printing service.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 10AX plate switches have been tested to BS EN 60669-1
- Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10A (Retractive)
	Suitable for 100 watt LED loads
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40° C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Capacity L & N:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel.
Rockers:	Standard, Large and Wide style with Black, White, Red and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang
Switch Variants:	1, 2 & 3 Gang
Switch Type:	Single Pole, Intermediate and Retractive
Ways:	1 and 2 way

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded with matching rockers
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matcing finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1, 2 & 3 Gang
Switch Type:	Single Pole, Intermediate and Retractive
Ways:	1 and 2 way

Platinum Flat Plate

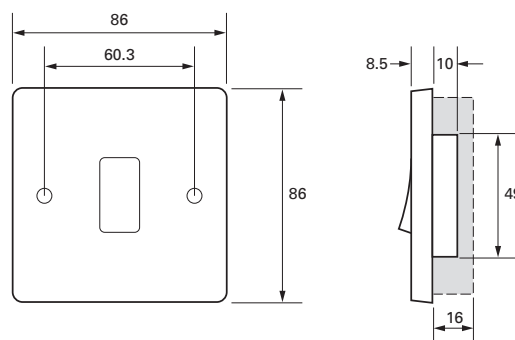
Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1, 2 & 3 Gang
Switch Type:	Single Pole, Intermediate and Retractive
Ways:	1 and 2 way

Customised product marking service available

DIMENSIONS (mm)

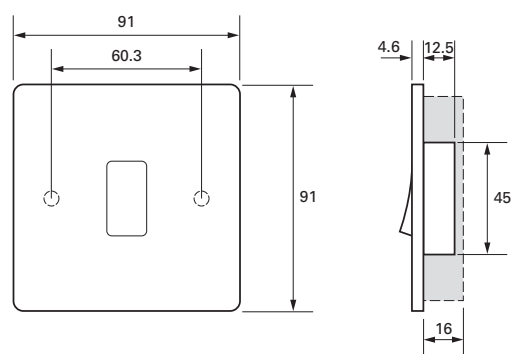
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 16mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB623 (Flush Metal Box 16mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



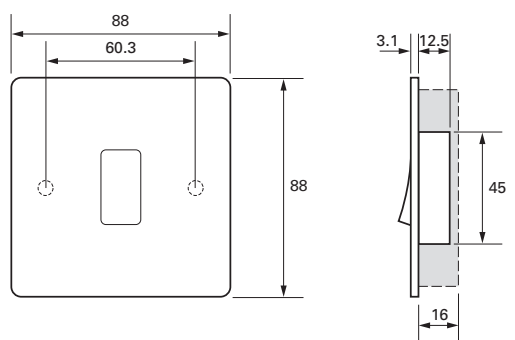
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm deep
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



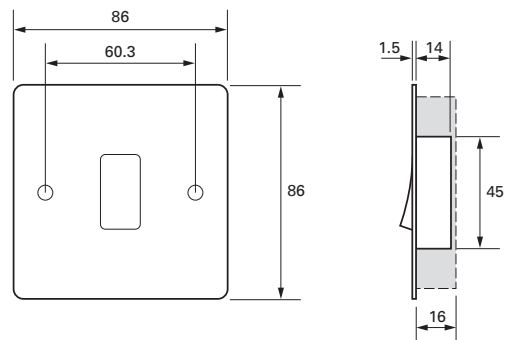
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

All dimmer modules are 2 way push on/off rotate to dim action. They are available in 3 decorative ranges complimented by a variety of striking finishes. They are suitable for use with resistive and inductive loads, total load on a 250W dimmer should be within 40W (minimum) to 250W (maximum) and total load on a 400W dimmer should be within 60W (minimum) to 400W (maximum). Dimmers are suitable for tungsten filament lamps & GU10 or similar hispot halogen bulb, however, for information on LED dimmers please contact Crabtree Technical Services. The maximum rating on a single gang plate with 2 dimmers should be a maximum of 500W.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree dimmer switches have been tested to BS EN 60669-2-1 & BS EN 55014-1
Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations
- Particular requirements for electronic switches
- BS EN 55014-1 Electromagnetic compatibility. Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	250W 400W
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40° C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Capacity L & N:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & White Moulded with matching rocker
Rockers:	Push on/off, rotary
Plate Types:	1 Gang
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang
Switch Type:	push on/off, rotate to dim
Ways:	2 Way

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Rockers:	Push on/off, rotary with matching finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang
Switch Type:	push on/off, rotate to dim
Ways:	2 Way

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Polished Brass
Rockers:	Push on/off, rotary with matching finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang
Switch Type:	push on/off, rotate to dim
Ways:	2 Way

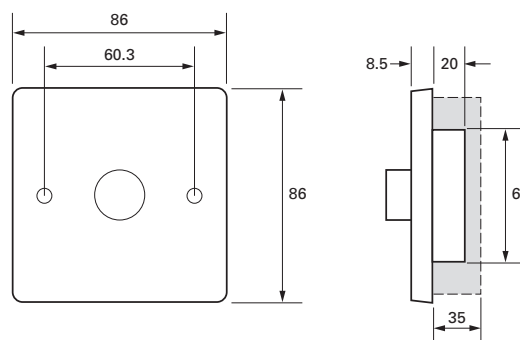
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE DIMMER SWITCHES

DIMENSIONS (mm)

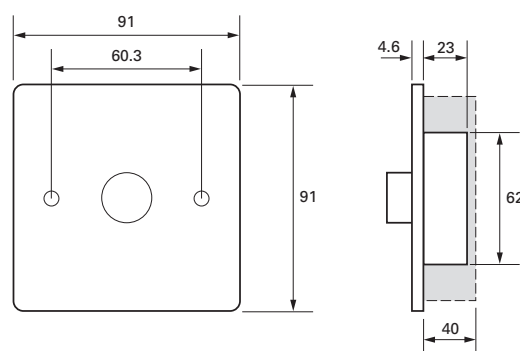
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: mild steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



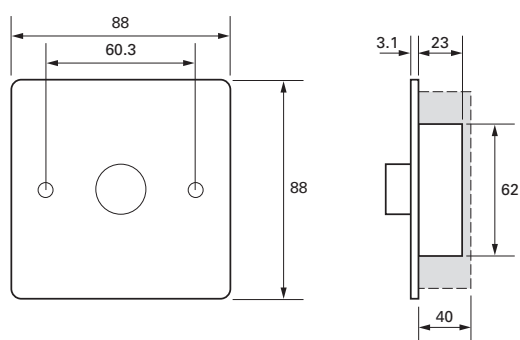
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 40mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB618 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB632 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



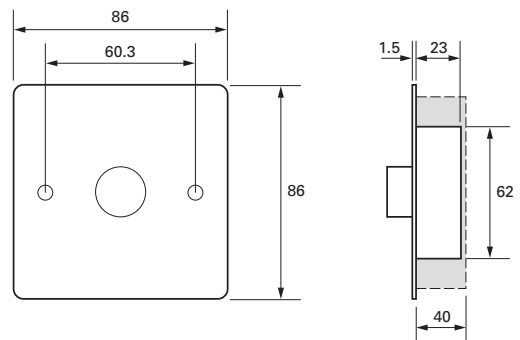
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 40mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB618 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB632 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 40mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB618 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB632 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 13A SOCKET OUTLET



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

All switched sockets are fitted with two earth terminals for use where compliance with BS 7671:2008 regulation 543-7 (IET wiring regulations). They are available in 3 decorative ranges complimented by a variety of striking finishes. Socket inserts are available in black/white and offers adequate protection from the shutter system. The rockers are of Crabtree's distinctive design, large and concave with ideal switching action and available in black/white (match inserts) or metal (match plate) finish.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 13A sockets have been type tested to BS 1363-2
13A plugs, socket outlets, adaptors and connection units
Specification for 13A switched and unswitched socket outlets

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 1363-2
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	13 Amps
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP2X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Black, White, Red and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang Outlets for standard UK 3 pin plug
Switch Type:	Single Pole & Double Pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching finish.
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang Outlets for standard UK 3 pin plug
Switch Type:	Double Pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching finish
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 & 2 Gang Outlets for standard UK 3 pin plug
Switch Type:	Double Pole

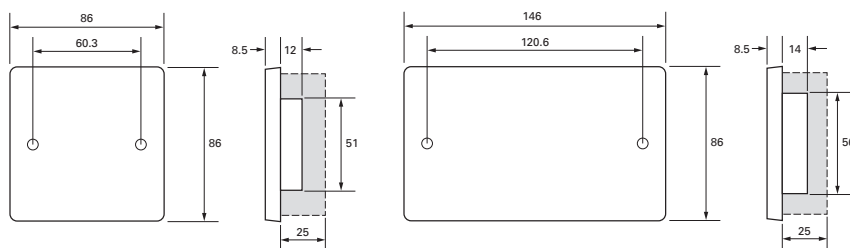
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 13A SOCKET OUTLET

DIMENSIONS (mm)

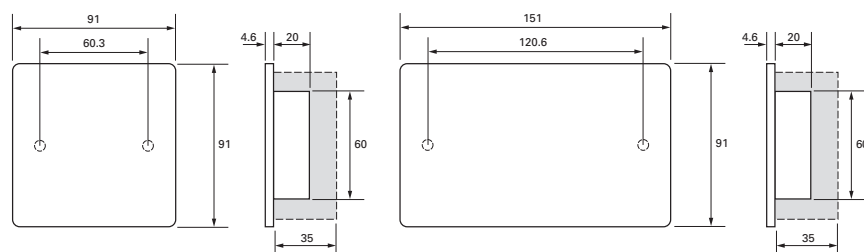
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB655, 2 gang SB676 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: mild steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



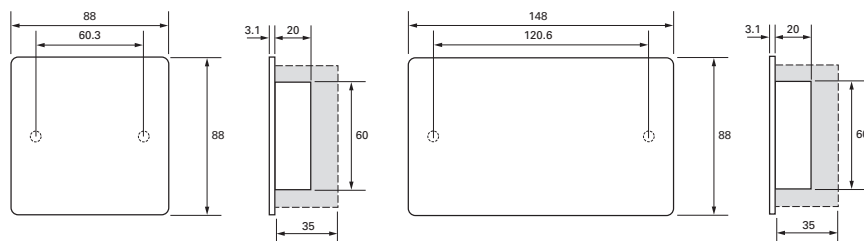
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



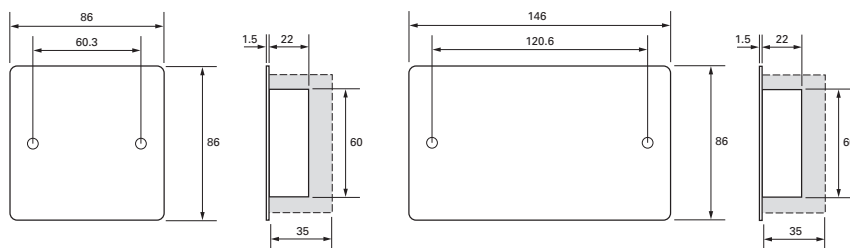
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 2A, 5A & 15A SOCKET OUTLET



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Socket inserts are available in black/white with round pin outlets. Rockers are narrow and flat design in comparison to the patented Crabtree standard profile with desired sharp switching action and surrounding trim. Available in a variety of finishes across 3 decorative ranges.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 2A, 5A, 15A & 15A 125V sockets have been type tested to BS 546 Three pin plugs and sockets of the round pin type, are used in domestic premises, offices etc. For standard ratings of 2, 5, 15 and 30 amps
- 15A 125V American socket is type tested to NEMA configuration 5-15

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 1363-2
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	2, 5 and 15 Amps
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP2X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity 2A:	3 x 1.5mm ² , 2 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity 5A:	3 x 1.5mm ² , 2 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity 15A:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity 15A 125V:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Black, White, Red and matching metal rocker interiors.
Plate Types:	1 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang Round Pin Outlet
Switch Type:	Single Pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded with matching rockers
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and no visible trim complimenting its elegant, sharp design.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang Round Pin Outlet
Switch Type:	Single Pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel, Polished Brass
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching rockers.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang Round Pin Outlet
Switch Type:	Single Pole

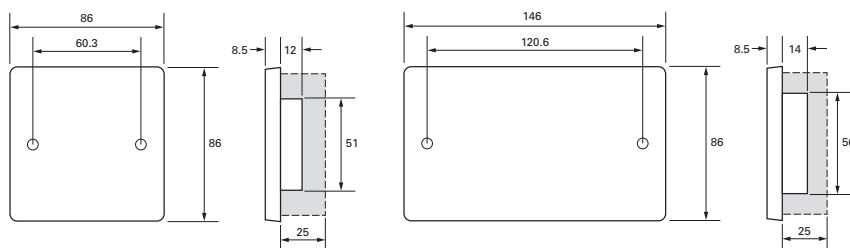
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 2A, 5A & 15A SOCKET OUTLET

DIMENSIONS (mm)

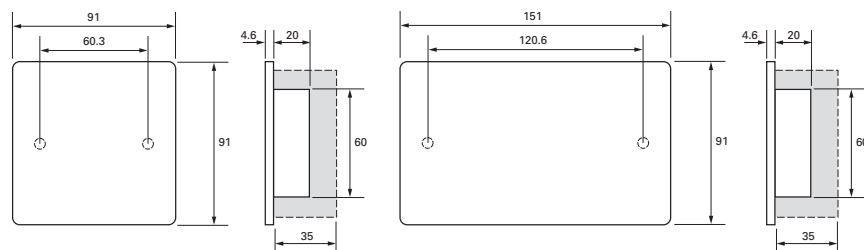
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB676 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: mild steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



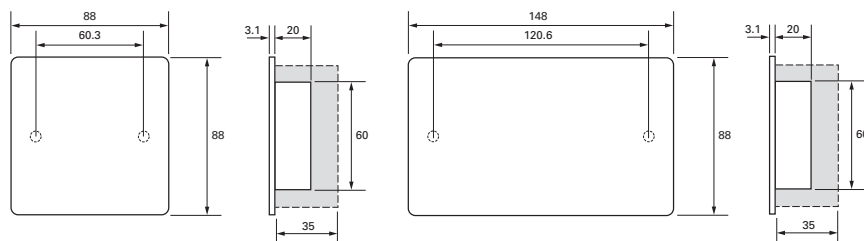
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



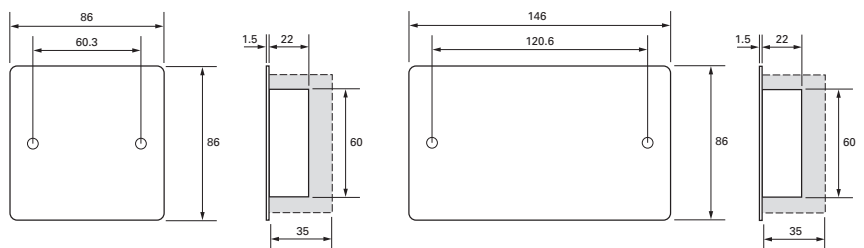
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615, 2 gang SB625 or SB636 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619, 2 gang SB629 or SB637 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 13A FUSED CONNECTION UNIT



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree FCUs offer a consistent and stylish design across 3 decorative ranges with a variety of finishing options. The switching modules are available in black and white with the additional selection of neon light indicator and flex cord outlet (allows up to 10mm diameter cable) integrated at the front of the accessory. The fuse carrier requires a tool to remove and can be padlocked in the open position, a safety feature for the purpose of site maintenance. Fuse is located on the line side with a BS1362 fuse link.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 13A sockets have been type tested to BS 1363-4

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 13163-4
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	13 Amps
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated) without cord outlet IP2X (unless stated) with cord outlet
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Black, White and matching metal rocker interior
Plate Types:	1 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched / unswitched / neon / cord outlet
Switch Type:	(13A fuse link) Double Pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded with black/white interior
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched / unswitched / neon / cord outlet
Switch Type:	(13A fuse link) Double Pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel, Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Concave with labyrinth switch design and matching finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched / unswitched / neon / cord outlet
Switch Type:	(13A fuse link) Double Pole

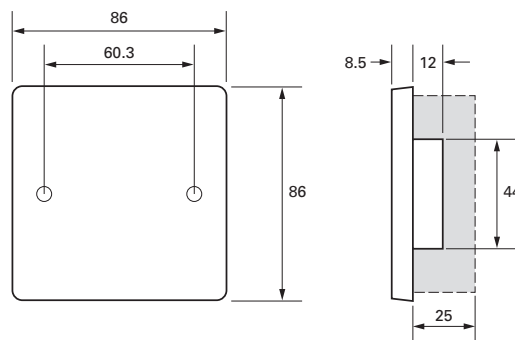
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 13A FUSED CONNECTION UNIT

DIMENSIONS (mm)

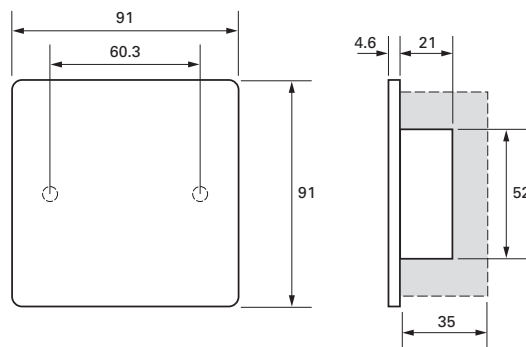
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



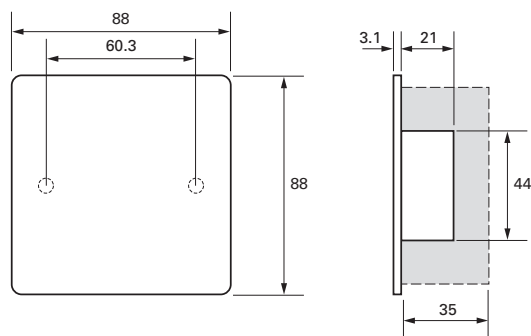
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



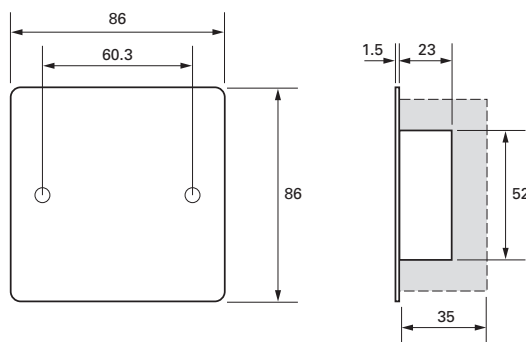
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 3A ENERGY SAVING CARD SWITCH



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Mains voltage card switch is operated by a door entry card and controls the supply of power to the room through a suitably rated contactor.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 3A energy saving card switches have been tested to BS 5733 General requirements for electrical accessories

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 5733
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	3 Amps
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 1.0mm ² , 2 x 1.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 1.0mm ² , 2 x 1.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass Stainless Steel with black/white interior
Insertion:	Door entry card (up to 86mm x 54mm x 1mm)
Plate Types:	1 Gang decorative metal plate,
Switch Type:	Angled card entry, illuminated neon

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass & Black Nickel with black/white interior
Insertion:	Door entry card (up to 86mm x 54mm x 1mm)
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Type:	Angled card entry, illuminated neon

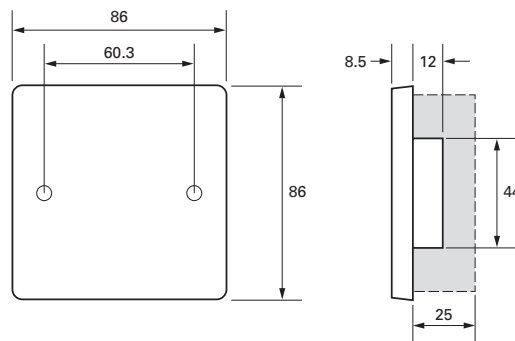
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 3A ENERGY SAVING CARD SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

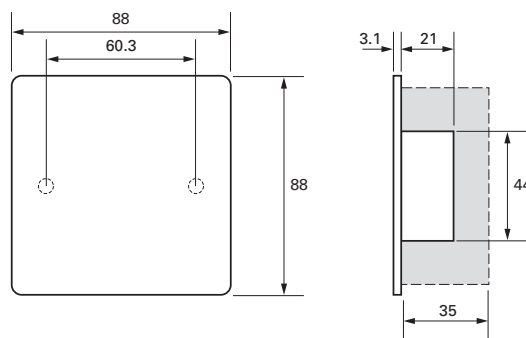
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Base Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Base Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 6A TRIPLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

All Crabtree 6A Triple Pole switches are similar in design, single gang plate assemblies with large wide concave rockers and available with isolator symbol as standard. It provides local isolation of fans (with or without timers) whilst the rest of the circuit remains live. This makes it both safe and convenient for routine maintenance/repairs of fans.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 6A TP Isolator Switches have been type tested to BS 60947-3 & BS EN 60669-1
- BS 60947-3 Low Voltage Switchgear and control gear. Switches, disconnectors, switch disconnectors and fuse combination units
- BS EN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1 & BS 60947-3
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	6 Amps
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave, Black/white
Plate Types:	1 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched
Switch Type:	Triple pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded with black/white interior
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched
Switch Type:	Triple pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched
Switch Type:	Triple pole

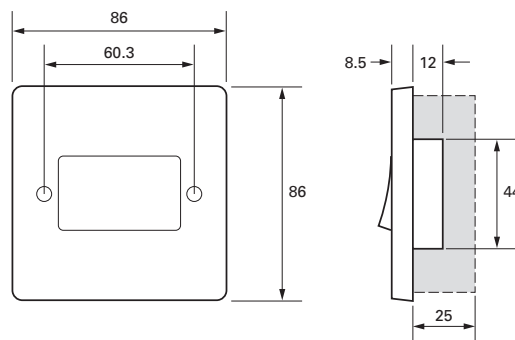
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 6A TRIPLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

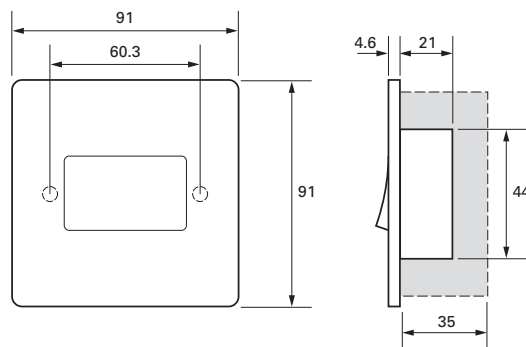
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



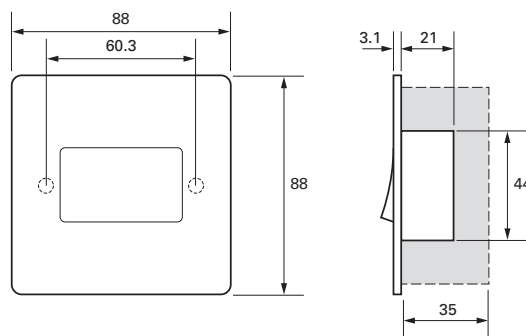
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



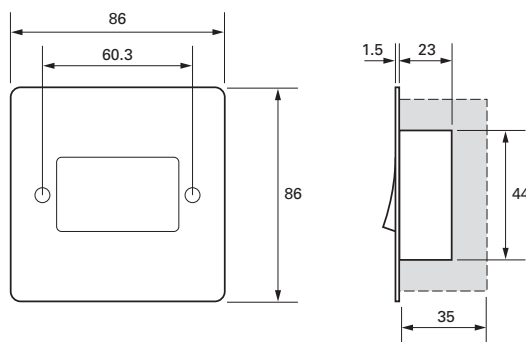
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

DECORATIVE 20A & 32A DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Fitted with two earth terminals Crabtree's decorative control switches incorporate a number of desirable features. The sharp elegant aesthetics of the Platinum range is ascertained by a thin stylish plate professionally lacquered for an immaculate finish. The cord outlet option allows up to 10mm diameter of flexible cord and the plates can be customised through the marking service to suit all applications.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 20A & 32A Control Switches have been type tested to BS EN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	20 / 32 Amps
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40° C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated) without cord outlet IP2X (unless stated) with cord outlet
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 10mm
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ² , 1 x 10mm

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave with black/white finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon, cord outlet
Switch Type:	Double Pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole

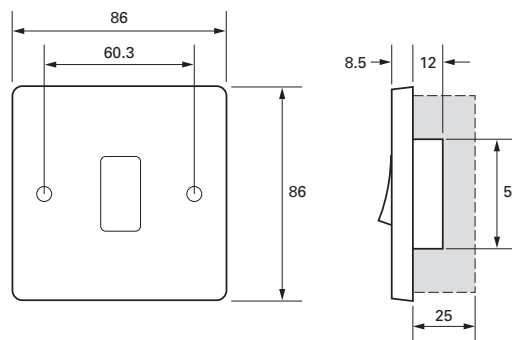
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 20A & 32A DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

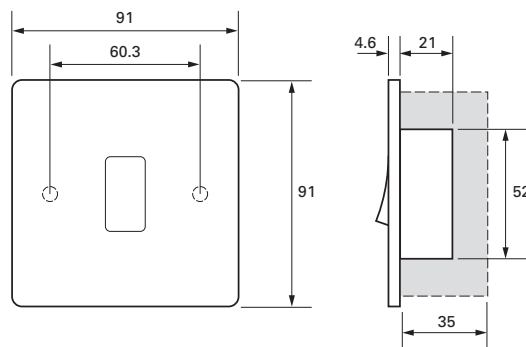
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 25mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB655 (Flush Metal Box 25mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



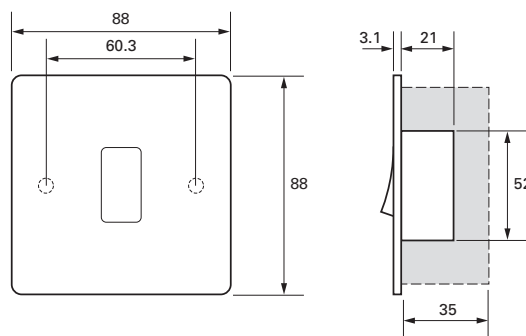
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



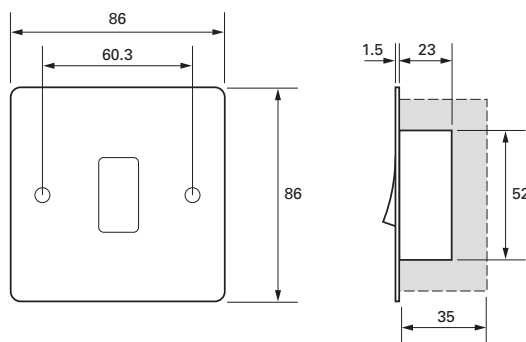
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
 Back Box Ref: 1 gang SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved

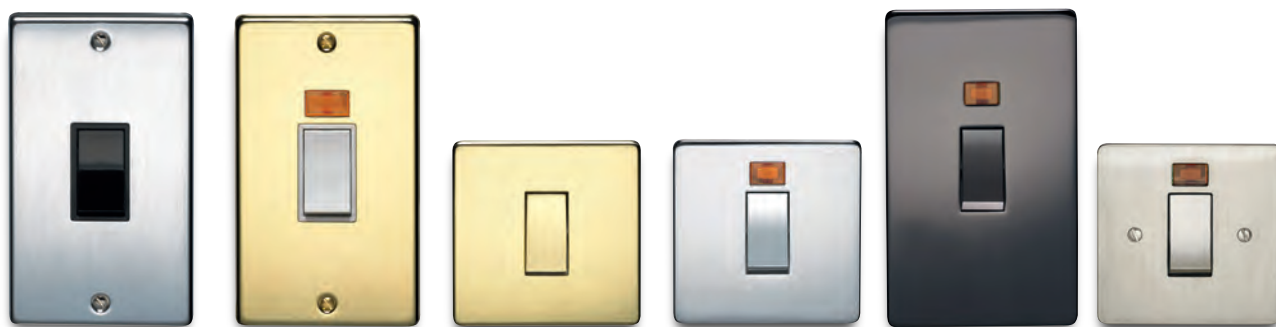


A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE 45A & 50A DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree control plate switches with large concave rockers designed for the desired sharp switching action. Raised decorative metal plate versions are rated 50amps and assembled on to a 2 gang sized vertical plate. Platinum switches are rated 45amps with the option for a 1 gang or 2 gang sized plate. Fitted with two earth terminals as standard, all are available in the decorative finishes and neon options.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 45A & 50A Control Switches have been type tested to BS EN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	45 / 50 Amps
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave with black/white finish
Plate Types:	1 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon, cord outlet
Switch Type:	Double Pole

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	1 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole

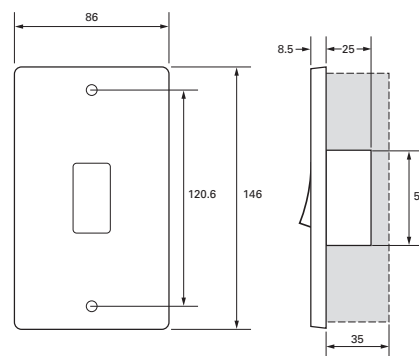
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 45A & 50A DOUBLE POLE CONTROL SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

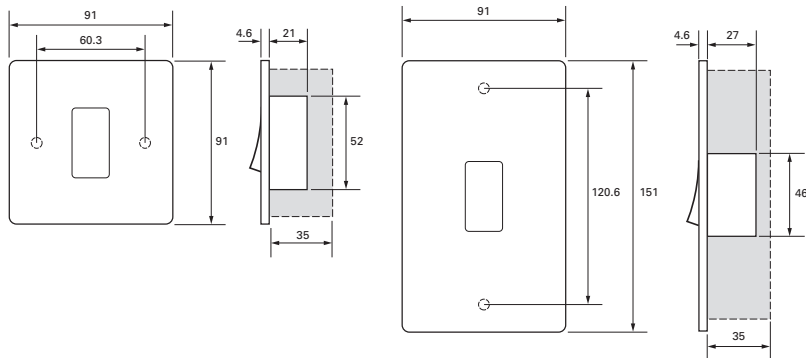
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 47mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: Metal 1 gang SB618
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 2 gang SB631
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



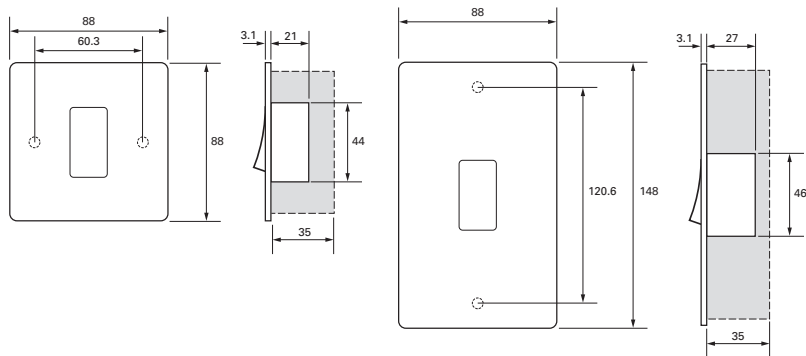
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 47mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: Metal 1 gang SB618
 Back Box Ref: Metal 2 gang SB628
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 1 gang SB632
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 2 gang SB631
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



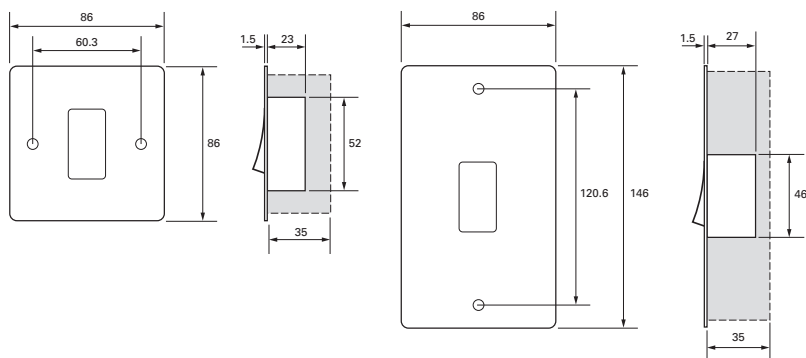
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 47mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: Metal 1 gang SB618
 Back Box Ref: Metal 2 gang SB628
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 1 gang SB632
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 2 gang SB631
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 47mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: Metal 1 gang SB618
 Back Box Ref: Metal 2 gang SB628
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 1 gang SB632
 Back Box Ref: Dry Lining 2 gang SB631
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electricum.co.uk

DECORATIVE 45A COOKER CONTROL UNIT



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

All Crabtree CCUs supplement two earth terminals as standard and are arranged on to the same plate specifications as the 2 gang socket, for added consistency separate double pole switching for both the cooker control switch and the 13amp socket outlet is marked on to the plate for clear identification.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 45A Cooker Control Units have been type tested to BS 4177 & BS 1363-2
- BS 4177 Specification for cooker control units
- BS 1363-2 specification for 13A plugs, socket outlets, adaptors & connection units

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1 & BS 4177
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	45 Amps (Control Switch) 13Amps (Socket Outlet)
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP2X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	2 x 6mm ² , 1 x 10mm ² , 1 x 16mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel with black/white inserts
Rockers:	Black/white
Plate Types:	2 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole, 45A control switch + 13A switched socket

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded with black/white inserts
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	2 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole, 45A control switch + 13A switched socket

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel with black/white inserts
Rockers:	Wide & concave with labyrinth switch design and matching metal finish.
Plate Types:	1 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon
Switch Type:	Double Pole, 45A control switch + 13A switched socket

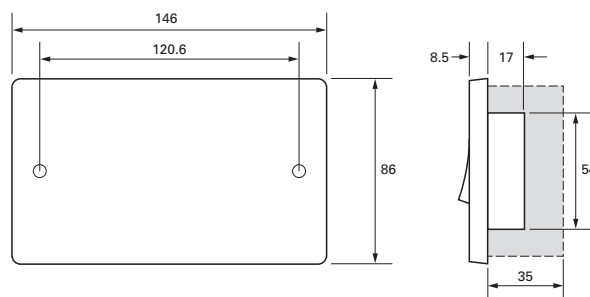
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE 45A COOKER CONTROL UNIT

DIMENSIONS (mm)

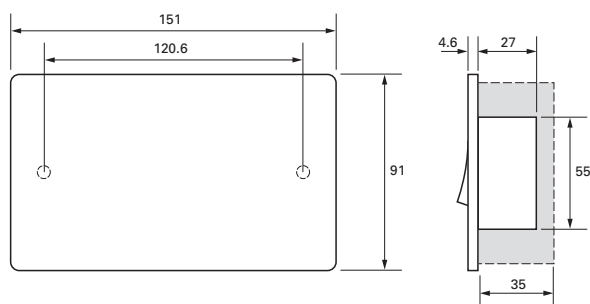
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB625 (Flush Metal)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB631 (Dry Lining)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish / Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



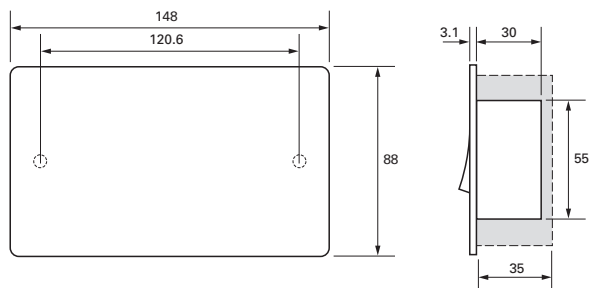
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB625 (Flush Metal)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB631 (Dry Lining)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm depth
 Rocker Material: Polycarbonate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



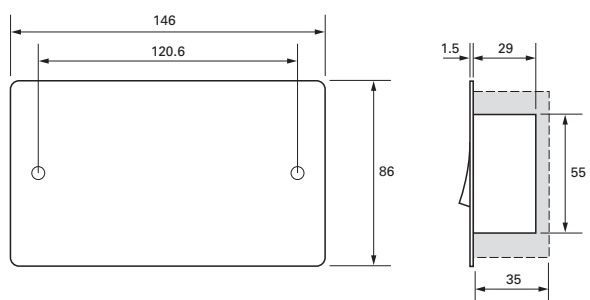
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB625 (Flush Metal)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB631 (Dry Lining)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 3.1mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrochemically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 35mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB625 (Flush Metal)
 Back Box Ref: 2 gang SB631 (Dry Lining)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Rocker Material: Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrochemically Lacquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Same plate specification as standard twin socket, output of either 115V 50Hz or 230V 50Hz. The simple yet elegant design of Crabtree's shaver supply units complement installations with suitability and style. All have been tested to British Standards ensuring optimal safety for use in bathrooms. Complete assemblies are available in a variety of plate finishes and black or white socket interiors

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Shaver Supply Units have been type tested to BS 61558-2-5
- BS 61558-2-5 Safety of transformers, reactors, power supply units and combinations thereof

Particular requirements and tests for transformers & power supply units for shavers and shaver units

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 61558-2-5
Voltage:	115/230V AC 50Hz
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP2X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	4 x mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	4 x mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Bronze, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Black/white interior, no rockers
Plate Types:	2 Gang metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon, cord outlet
Type:	Dual Shaver supply unit

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Rockers:	Black/white interior, no rockers
Plate Types:	2 Gang slim screwless low profile metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon
Type:	Dual Shaver supply unit

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Rockers:	Black/white interior, no rockers
Plate Types:	2 Gang slim screwed flat metal plate
Switch Variants:	2 Gang switched, neon
Type:	Dual Shaver supply unit

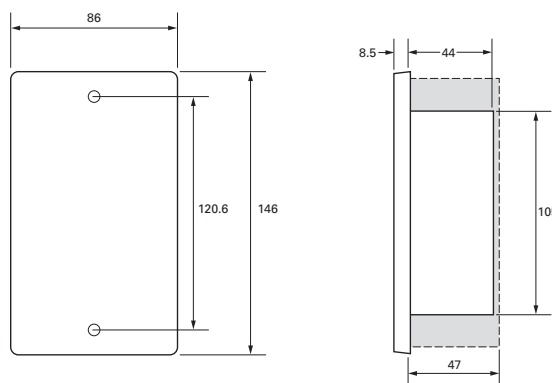
Customised product marking service available

DECORATIVE SHAVER SUPPLY UNIT

DIMENSIONS (mm)

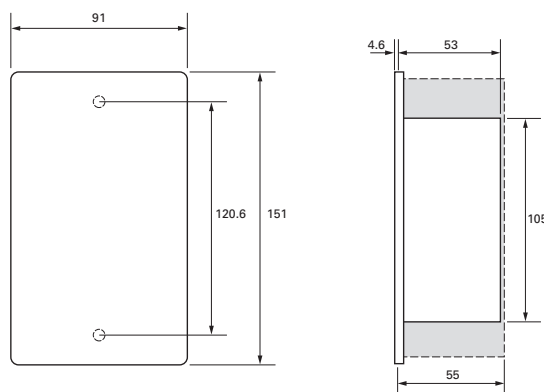
METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 47mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB628 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB631 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 8.5mm depth
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved



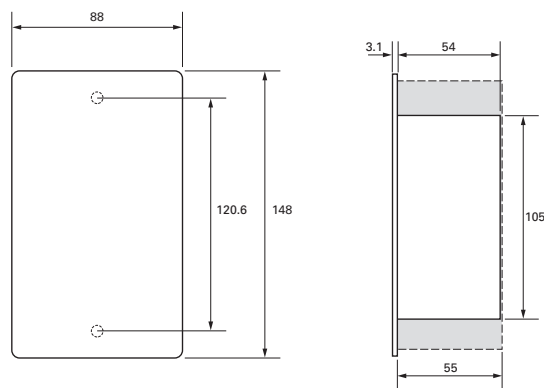
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE WHITE MOULDED PLATE

Back Box Size: 55mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB628 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB631 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Polycarbonate, 4.6mm deep detachable plate
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Moulded



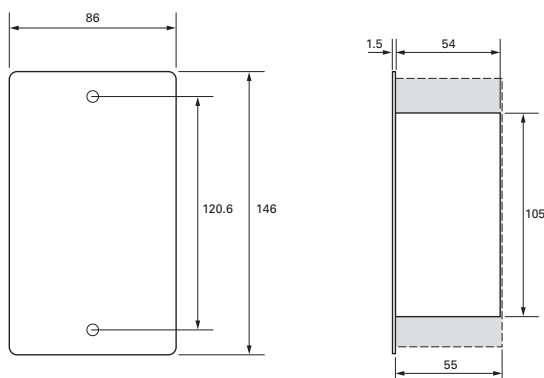
PLATINUM LOW PROFILE METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 55mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB628 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB631 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



PLATINUM FLAT METAL PLATE

Back Box Size: 55mm (Recommended)
 Back Box Ref: SB628 (Flush Metal Box 47mm)
 Back Box Ref: SB631 (Dry Lining Box 47mm)
 Plate Material: Mild Steel, 1.5mm depth
 Interior Material: Polycarbonate
 Processes: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Lacquered, Stoved



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
 CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

DECORATIVE/ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCH



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree grid switches accommodates for all requirements in electrical lighting and control installations. All are complimented by the sharp and stylish rocker design which is maintained across all decorative ranges and trim options are available in black or white.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree grid switches have been type tested to BS EN 60669-1
- Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	10AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 20AX (Fully Rated for Fluorescent loads) 10AX Suitable for 100 watt LED Loads 20AX Suitable for 250 watt LED Loads 10A
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Capacity L & N:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	4 x 1.0mm ² , 3 x 1.5mm ² , 1 x 2.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

MOULDED FOR GRID

Style:	Moulded
Finishes:	White / red / black / grey moulded rocker
Base finish:	White interior
Switch Type:	lighting / control
Switch Options:	10AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, 10A retractive- marked press, bell symbol, 2 way and off 20AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options 20AX double pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Accessories:	Fuse unit with link, blanking component, cord outlet, red/green/amber indicators

METAL FOR GRID

Style:	Metal rocker with trim, compatible with flat plate decorative accessories
Finishes:	Satin chrome, highly polished chrome, polished brass, stainless steel, polished stainless steel & bronze
Base finish:	White / black frame interior
Switch Type:	Lighting / Control
Switch Options:	10AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, 10A retractive- marked press, bell symbol, 2 way and off 20AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options 20AX double pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Accessories:	Fuse unit with link, blanking component, cord outlet, red/green/amber indicators

DECORATIVE/ROCKERGRID GRID SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

MOULDED FOR GRID

Back Box Size:	35mm (Recommended)
Back Box Ref:	1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
Rocker Material:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Interior Material:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Metal plate/moulded grid ref:	6901, 6902, 6903, 6904, 6906

METAL FOR GRID

Back Box Size:	35mm (Recommended)
Back Box Ref:	1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
Rocker Material:	Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
Interior Material:	Polycarbonate
Grid yoke ref:	6901, 6902, 6903, 6904, 6906

PLATINUM GRID

Back Box Size:	35mm (Recommended)
Back Box Ref:	1 gang SB615 (Flush Metal Box 35mm)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (Dry Lining Box 35mm)
Rocker Material:	Cast Zinc with appropriate metal finish
Interior Material:	Polycarbonate
Grid yoke ref:	1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1908

RANGE PORTFOLIO

PLATINUM GRID

Style:	Metal rocker with and without trim, compatible with Platinum decorative accessories
Finishes:	Satin chrome, highly polished chrome, polished brass, stainless steel, polished stainless steel & black nickel
Base finish:	White / black frame interior
Switch Type:	Lighting / Control
Switch Options:	10AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, 10A retractive- marked press, bell symbol, 2 way and off 20AX single pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options 20AX double pole- 1 way, 2 way, intermediate, with key, marking options
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Accessories:	Fuse unit with link, blanking component, cord outlet, red/green/amber indicators

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree provides a variety of communication / data solutions in various assemblies. Options include dedicated monoblock outlets or flexible modular arrangements. These decorative assemblies are available in a wide range of finishes to suit all installations.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Co-Axial Sockets have been type tested to BS 3041-7 -Radio-frequency connectors. R.F, Co-Axial connectors with inner diameter of output conductor 9.5mm with bayonet lock. Characteristic impedance 50 ohms (type C)
- Telephone Sockets- BS 7671 IET wiring regulations

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 3041-7, BS 7671
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	1A 5V (USB module) 13A (sockets on multi media plate accessory)
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity:	1 x 9.5mm ² (co-axial) 6 x 0.4mm ² -0.68mm ² (telephone socket)

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metal Plate

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Bronze, Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang communication plates for up to 4 euro/modular size interiors + 267mm x 207mm multi medial plate
Module Variants:	communication, data / co-axial & blank / accessories
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Back Box Ref:	SB655 (25mm flush steel box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (35mm dry lining box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Plate Material:	Mild steel, 8.5mm depth
Plate Processes:	Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved

Platinum Low Profile

Plate Finishes:	Satin Chrome, Highly Polished Chrome, Polished Brass, Black Nickel & White Moulded
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang communication plates for up to 4 euro/modular size interiors
Module Variants:	communication, data / co-axial & blank / accessories
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Back Box Ref:	SB655 (25mm flush steel box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (35mm dry lining box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Plate Material:	Polycarbonate (4.6mm depth) or mild steel frames for data/communication modules
Plate Processes (steel):	Polished / brushed plate, Paint or Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved

Platinum Flat Plate

Plate Finishes:	Polished Brass, Stainless Steel & Polished Stainless Steel
Plate Types:	1 & 2 Gang communication plates for up to 4 euro/modular size interiors
Module Variants:	communication, data / co-axial & blank / accessories
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Back Box Ref:	SB655 (25mm flush steel box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Back Box Ref:	SB619 (35mm dry lining box, for most installations we recommend a depth of 25mm unless stated otherwise)
Plate Material:	Mild steel (1.5mm depth) frames for data/communication modules
Plate Processes:	Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoretically Laquered, Stoved

TELEPHONE SOCKETS

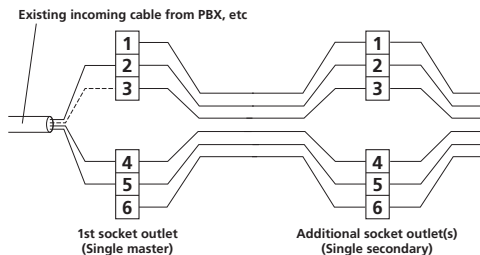
Wiring Diagrams

Example of typical connections:

- 1 Connections to 2 & 5
- 2 Earth recall (when used) connect to terminal 4
- 3 Connection to terminal 3 is not usually required

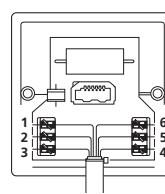
NB (a) Standard 4 wire cable is shown below as incoming cable. If terminals 1 and 6 (normally unused) are required, 6 wire cable may be used.

- (b) All socket outlet connections are in parallel – any number of socket outlets can be connected, but it is recommended that only a maximum of 5 telephones be used at any one time on one line.

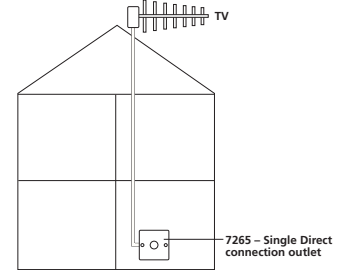


Wiring Colour Code

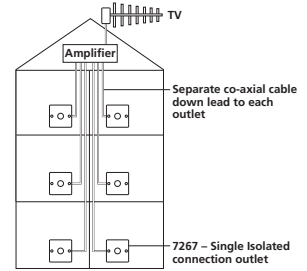
Pin Number	Base colour/stripe
1	Green/White
2	Blue/White
3	Orange/White
4	White/Orange
5	White/Blue
6	White/Green



CO-AXIAL SOCKETS

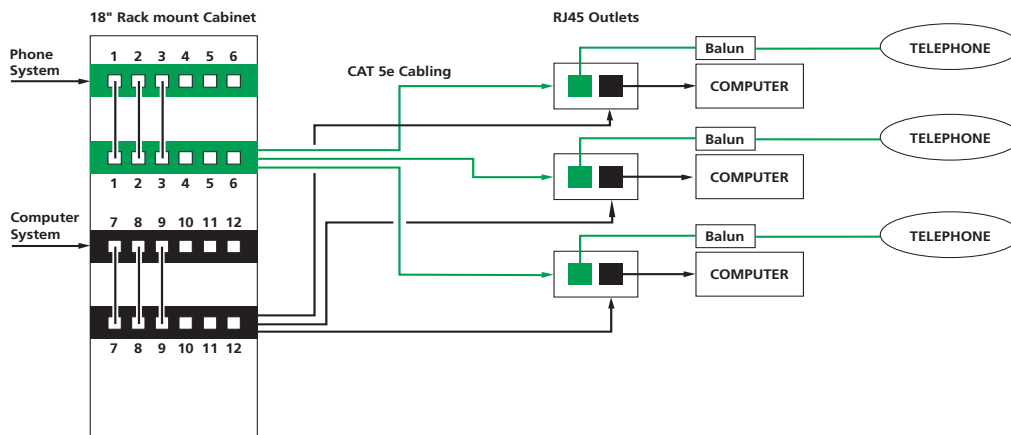


Single connection outlet Domestic installation



Co-axial outlet installation Communal aerial system eg flats, hotels etc

DATAPAK TYPICAL USE OF PATCH PANELS, PATCH LEADS & DATA OUTLETS



TELECOM MODULES

Master voice module - BT 601 master, IDC connectors (Krone style), Capacitor, lightning protection, resistor

PABX voice module - IDC connectors, Capacitor, no lightning protection, (resistor optional)

Secondary voice module - IDC connectors

Master voice module (left handed) - BT 601 master, IDC connectors, Capacitor, lightning protection, resistor, accepts left handed plug

BAND WIDTH/CAT NETWORK DATA SPEED

Cat 4 - 20Mhz	16Mbps
Cat 5 - 100Mhz	100Mbps
Cat 5e - 160Mhz	1Gbps
Cat 6 - 250Mhz	1Gbps
Cat 6A - 500Mhz	10Gbps
Cat7 - 600Mhz	> 10Gbps

DATA MODULES

RJ45 Cat 5e - IDC connector blocks, Colour coding - socket/cable/patch panel, tie wrap facility, use as socket on ISDN system, multiple sockets "daisy-chained"

ISDN Terminated (blue shutter) - RJ45 socket with 100 ohm resistor between pins 4 & 5 and one between pins 3 & 6, Ratio 8:1 use RJ11/12 - classified as data outlet, but used as telecom socket in Eire & USA, no capacitor accepts 6p6c plug (RJ12) and 6p4c plug (RJ11)

MEDIA MODULES AND ACCESSORIES

Triplex unit - TV/SAT/FM splitter. One cable in, carrying combined signals, splits signal back into 3 parts. Each socket is screened, reducing susceptibility to noise distortion thus improving picture reception. 50mm x 50mm (double mod size)

Quad plexer unit - TV/FM/SAT 1/SAT 2. One cable in carrying combined signals, splits back into 3 parts. SAT 2 has a separate satellite output, for use with sky + and more complex installations. Each socket is screened, reducing susceptibility to noise disturbance thus improving picture reception. 50mm x 50mm (double med size).

USB unit - Dual USB 2 x 1A 5V - Accepts 3 x 2.5mm2 in the power terminals

TV return - Screened TV module, used in conjunction with a distribution amplifier to distribute signals to other rooms

BNC (female) - Accepts BNC male plug, 50 ohm or 70 ohm, as found on coaxial data systems (RG58, Ethernet) and CCTV installations

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree Metalclad was created with toughness, strength and functionality in mind. Its robust design, birch grey powder painted exterior and constructive features make it a perfect solution for hardwearing installations such as industrial buildings with the capability of resisting impact and deterioration. The range extends to a large selection of products to ensure this offering suits all requirements.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- BS 7671 Requirements for electrical installation. IET Wiring regulations 17th edition
- BSEN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installation
- BS 1363-2 13A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units. Specification for 13A switched and unswitched socket-outlets
- BS 1363-4 13A Plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units. Specification for 13A fused connection units switched and unswitched
- BS 5733 General requirements for electrical accessories
- BS 546 Requirements for plugs, made substantially of rubber or other suitable resilient material, which are not included in BS 546 but which comply with it in other respects
- BSEN 60947-3 Low voltage switchgear and controlgear. Switches, disconnectors, switch disconnectors and fuse combination units

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

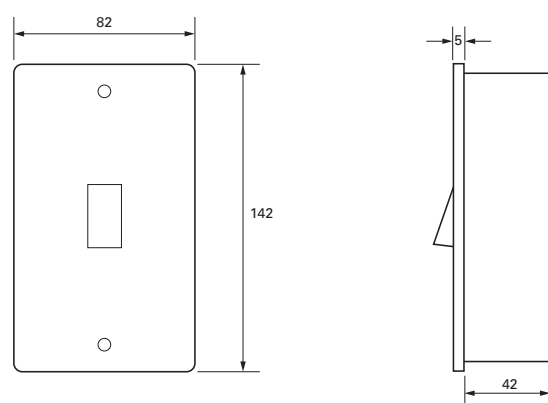
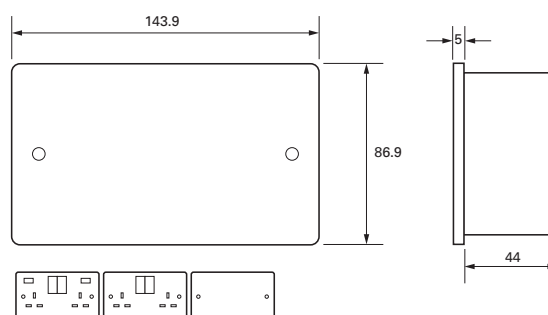
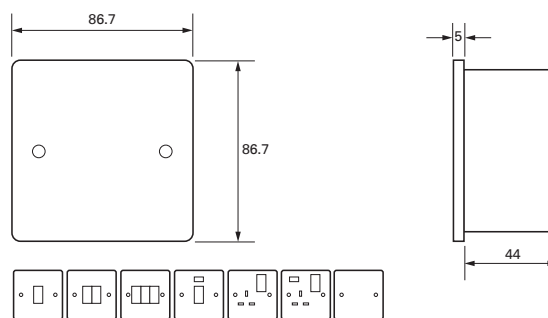
Product Standard:	BS 1363-2, BS 1363-4, BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	5A, 15A & 13A (socket outlets & FCU) 10AX (switches) 6A, 20A, 32A & 50A (control switches) 10AX Suitable for 100 watt LED Loads
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP2X Socket Outlets, IP4X Switches (unless stated)
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
LRV Rating:	34 (approx.)
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Metalclad

Products:	1-3 Gang 2 way 10AX switches 1-2 Gang SP/DP switched/unswitched sockets 13A switched/unswitched FCU DP/TP control switches
Finishes:	Birch Grey, powder coated on front metal plate & back
Paint Spec:	Iron Phosphate epoxy polyester giving a durable metalclad finish
Types:	1 & 2 Gang standard module sizes for lighting, power & control accessories.
Printing:	Tampo Print & Indelible Laser marking
Back Box Ref 1 Gang:	Surface back box comes with product, with or without knockouts
Back Box Ref 2 Gang:	Surface back box comes with product, with or without knockouts
Base Material:	Mild Steel, grade CR6, thickness 1.0 mm
Front Moulding Material:	Polycarbonate Resin, Medium Viscosity, Superiorly flame retardant & UV-Stabilised

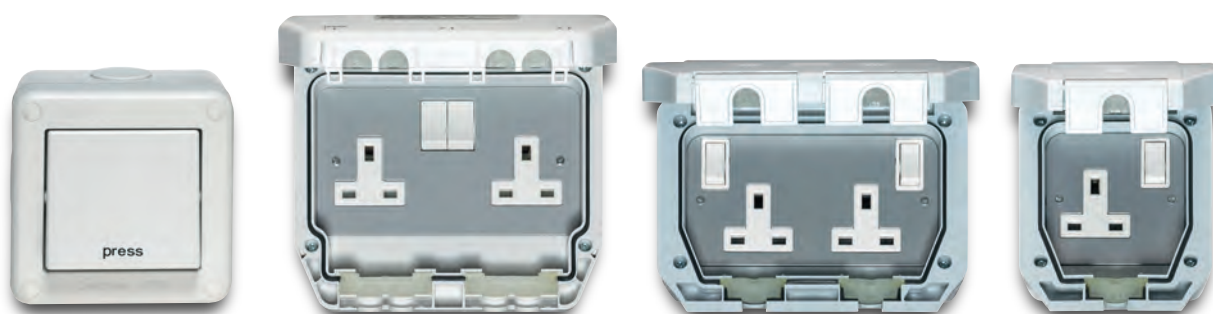
DIMENSIONS (mm)



50A DP Switch

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree Weatherseal accessories are a safe, effective and innovative addition to the outdoor environment. All have been tested to British Standards and their specialist design maintains product IP rating even when in operation. Enclosure lids are automatically retained in the open position for ease of use and can be pushed firmly to click in place to provide optimal water protection.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree 13A Weatherseal Sockets have been type tested to BS 1363-2
- All Crabtree Weatherseal (including grid) Switches have been type tested to BS EN 60669-1
- All Crabtree Weatherseal FCUs have been type tested to BS 1363-4

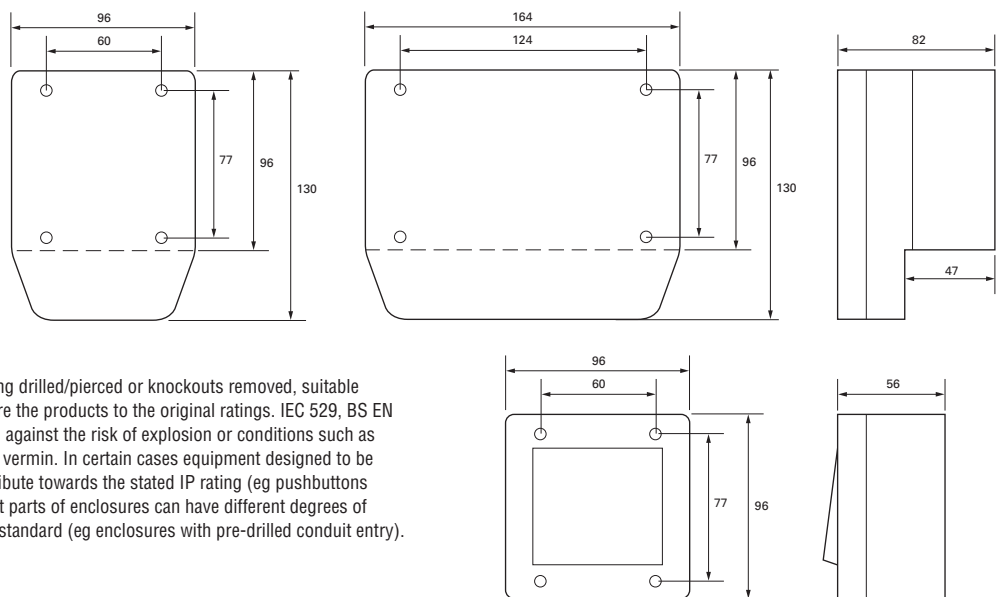
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 1363-2, BS 1363-4, BS EN 60669-1
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	13 Amps (socket outlets & FCU)
	10AX (grid)
	20AX (switches & grid)
	10A (grid)
	20A (switches & grid)
	10AX Suitable for 100 watt LED Loads
	20AX Suitable for 250 watt LED Loads
Cable Strip Length:	10mm
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Terminal Capacity L & N:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²
Terminal Capacity E:	3 x 2.5mm ² , 2 x 4mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

Product:	1-2 Gang 2 way switches
	1-2 Gang DP sockets
	13A FCU
IP Rating:	IP56 (IP66 available for socket outlets)
Printing:	Product marking service available on request
Material:	ASA - Acylate Styrene Acrylonitrile
Accessories:	Enclosure for grid
	1 Gang 9731
	2 Gang 9732
	3 Gang 9733
	4 Gang 9734
	Enclosure for data
	1 Gang 2 modules 9722
	2 Gang 4 modules 9724

DIMENSIONS (mm)



NOTE

In the event of additional holes being drilled/pierced or knockouts removed, suitable measures should be taken to restore the products to the original ratings. IEC 529, BS EN 60529 does not apply to protection against the risk of explosion or conditions such as humidity, corrosive gases, fungi or vermin. In certain cases equipment designed to be mounted in an enclosure will contribute towards the stated IP rating (eg pushbuttons mounted in an enclosure). Different parts of enclosures can have different degrees of protection and still conform to the standard (eg enclosures with pre-drilled conduit entry).

IP RATINGS

FIRST DIGIT

Protection against solid foreign objects and access to hazardous parts

The first digit covers protection against penetration by solid objects, which includes hands and tools such as screwdrivers. At the lowest of seven levels, 0, no protection is offered, either of the equipment itself from damage by intrusion or of a person contacting live or moving parts. At the highest, 6, there shall be no entry of dust.

The letter X can be used in place of the first or second digit to indicate that tests have either not been made or are not applicable.

IP

0



No protection

1



Protected against solid objects up to 50mm eg accidental touch by hands

2



Protected against solid objects up to 12mm eg fingers

3



Protected against solid objects over 2.5mm eg tools and wires

4



Protected against solid objects over 1mm eg tools, wires and small wires

5



Protected against dust - limited ingress, no harmful deposits

6



Totally protected against dust

SECOND DIGIT

Protection against ingress of water

The second digit covers the degree of protection against the entry of water, on a progressive scale. For example, number 1 indicates that dripping water shall have no harmful effect, and number 6, that water projected in powerful jets against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effects.

The letter X can be used in place of the first or second digit to indicate that tests have either not been made or are not applicable.

IP

0



No protection

1



Protected against vertically falling drops of water eg condensation

2



Protected against direct sprays of water up to 15° from the vertical

3



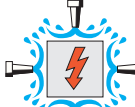
Protected against sprays of water up to 60° from the vertical

4



Protected against water splashed from all directions - limited ingress permitted

5



Protected against low pressure jets of water from all directions - limited ingress permitted

6



Protected against strong jets of water eg for use on ship decks - limited ingress permitted

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Crabtree Rockergrid provides the design versatility of a modular switch range whilst incorporating the patented and consistent styling with many benefits. The range covers both flush and surface assemblies available in a number of finishes.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Style: Moulded Grid
 Finishes: White / grey moulded
 Options: Flush, surface
 Grid from 1-6 Gang, 1-2 gang architrave
 Modular from 1-2 Gang (2-4 module sizes)
 Printing: Tampro Print & Indelible Laser marking on grid rockers
 Plate material spec: Urea Formaldehyde

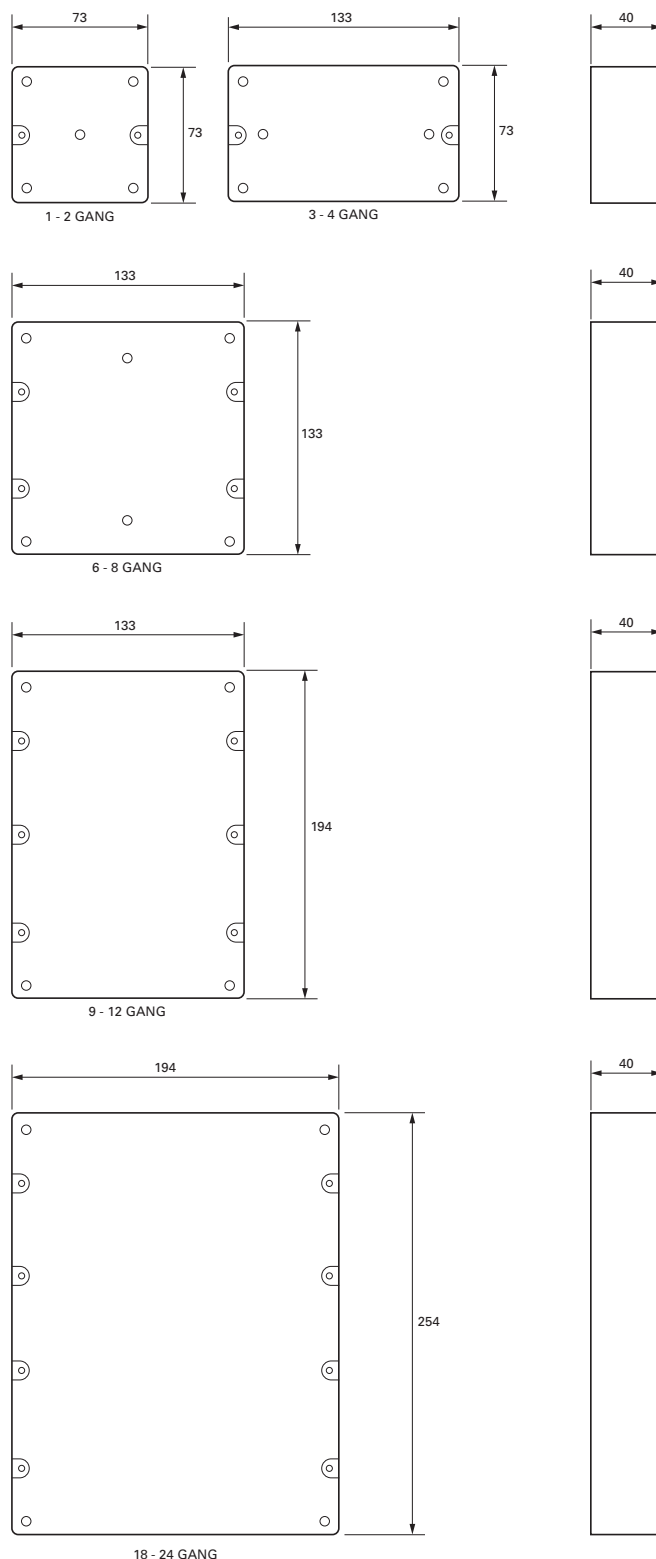
Style: Metal Grid
 Finishes: Satin chrome, bronze, highly polished chrome, polished brass, polished stainless steel & white
 Options: Flush, surface
 Grid from 1-4 Gang, 6, 8, 9, 12, 18 & 24 gang, 1-2 gang architrave
 Modular from 1-2 Gang (2-4 module sizes)
 Printing: Tampro Print & Indelible Laser marking on grid rockers
 Plate material spec: Polished / brushed plate, Electrophoresis, Stoved

Flush mount grid	Plate size (h x w)	Plate depth	Grid Rows
1 Gang Architrave	86mm x 35mm	6.6mm	1
2 Gang Architrave	146mm x 35mm	6.6mm	2
1-2 Gang	86mm x 86mm	6.6mm	1
3-4 Gang	86mm x 146mm	6.6mm	1
6-8 Gang	147mm x 147mm	6.6mm	2
9-12 Gang	207mm x 147mm	6.6mm	3
18-24 Gang	267mm x 207mm	6.6mm	4

Surface mount grid	Plate size (h x w)	Plate depth	Grid Rows
1-2 Gang	77mm x 77mm	6.6mm	1
3-4 Gang	77mm x 137mm	6.6mm	1
6-8 Gang	137mm x 137mm	6.6mm	2
9-12 Gang	197mm x 137mm	6.6mm	3
18-24 Gang	257mm x 197mm	6.6mm	4

INSTALLATION BACK BOX DIMENSIONS

DIMENSIONS (mm)



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

FOR BIM INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT
CRABTREE TECHNICAL ON 01543 438310 or
crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

CEILING PULL CORD SWITCH



BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Ceiling Pull Cord Switches have been type tested to BS EN 60669-1 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 60669-1, BS 60670-22
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	6AX, 16A & 50A (pull cord switch) 20A & 32A (junction box)
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED

RANGE PORTFOLIO

White Moulded Ceiling Pull Cord Switch

Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	front and cover pattress - Urea Formaldehyde
Options:	6AX single pole, 1 way 2 way & retractive switching 16A single pole 2 way, double pole 1 way with neon indicator 50A double pole 1 way with neon and mechanical indicator
Printing:	printing options are available on request, please contact technical services or your local sales engineer
Back Box Ref:	SB639 (35mm circular dry lining back box)

Junction Box

Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White / black
Material Spec:	front and cover pattress - Urea Formaldehyde
Options:	20A three terminal white / black 30A three terminal white / black
Printing:	printing options are available on request, please contact technical services or your local sales engineer
Back Box Ref:	SB639 (35mm circular dry lining back box)

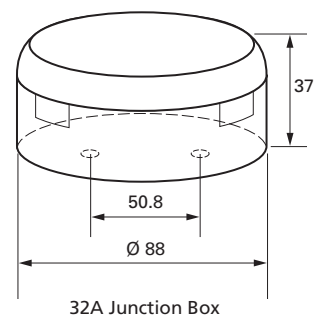
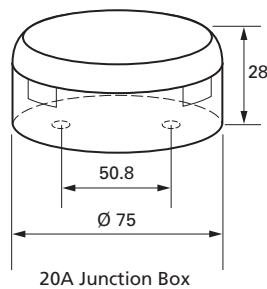
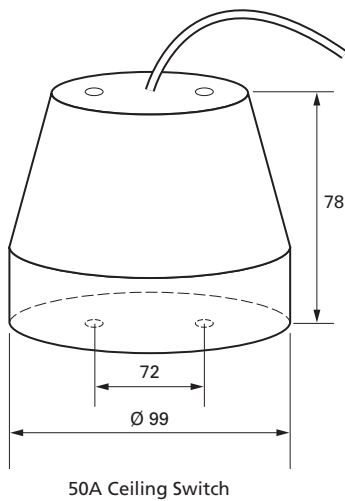
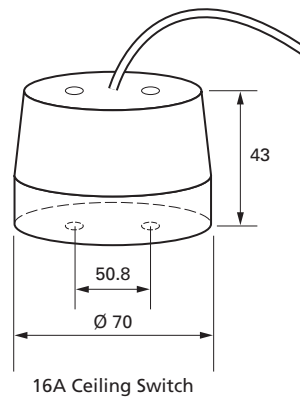
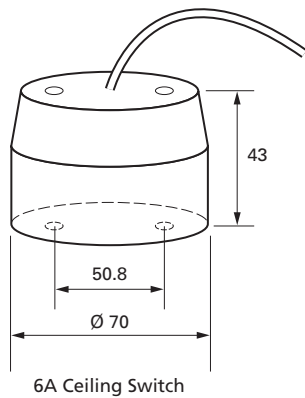
Metal Plate Ceiling Pull Cord Switch

Style:	Decorative
Finish:	Highly Polished Chrome
Material Spec:	Metal capped cover pattress
Options:	50A, double pole, neon & mechanical indicator
Printing:	printing options are available on request, please contact technical services or your local sales engineer
Back Box Ref:	SB639 (35mm circular dry lining back box)

CEILING PULL CORD SWITCH

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Ceiling Mount -Dimensions



A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.



BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Ceiling Rose products have been type tested to BS 67

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 67
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Compatibility:	Service loads up to 2.5kg (safety) Service loads up to 15kg (Heavy duty) Fitted integral terminal block (standard)
Terminal Capacity:	1 x 1.5mm ² Terminals for live, neutral, loop in and protective earth

RANGE PORTFOLIO

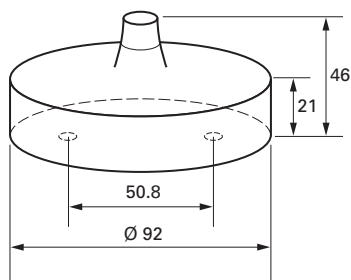
White Moulded

Ceiling Rose

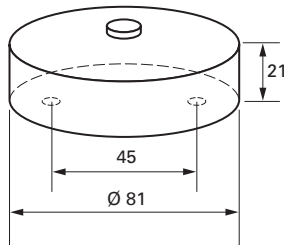
Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	Urea Formaldehyde
Options:	Standard, heavy duty, safety Ceiling Halo

DIMENSIONS (mm)

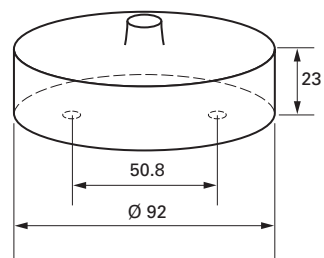
Ceiling Mount -Dimensions



Safety Ceiling Rose



Heavy Duty Ceiling Rose



Standard Ceiling Rose

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

Safety Pendant Lamp Holder (5850) - wipe clean contacts, avoid lamp seizure to pins making safe and easy lamp replacement.

Safety Batten Lamp Holder (5851) - wipe clean contacts, avoid lamp seizure to pins making safe and easy lamp replacement

Batten Lampholder has terminals for live, neutral, loop in and protective earth.

Standard Batten Holder (3410, 3420, 3422) - non rising terminals, non stick skirt.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Lamp Holders and Batten Lampholders are all type tested to BS EN 61184

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS EN 61184
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	T2
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 meters
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Lighting Compatibility:	Tungsten Filament Lamps Fluorescent Lamps GU10 or similar hispot Halogen bulbs LED
Terminal Capacity:	1 x 1.5mm ²

RANGE PORTFOLIO

White Moulded Pendant Lamp Holders

Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Options:	safety with 6", 9" or 12" cord low energy compact fluorescent with 6" cord Safety heavy duty with 6" cord Standard pendant sets & lamp holders

White Moulded Batten Lamp Holders

Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Options:	safety batten, home office shield standard straight / angled batten, 3 terminal direct wiring, integral terminal block short skirt Standard pendant sets & lamp holders

Ceiling Assemblies

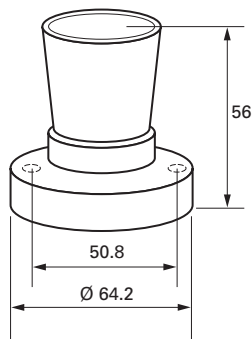
Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Options:	3 Pin 4 Pin
Printing:	printing options are available on request, please contact technical services or your local sales engineer
Back Box Ref:	5005 (LSC Surface pattress)

Ceiling Outlets

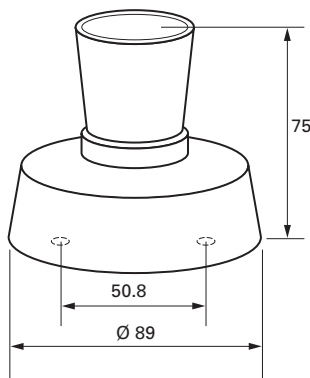
Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White
Material Spec:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Options:	3 pin / 4 pin outlet
Printing:	printing options are available on request, please contact technical services or your local sales engineer
Back Box Ref:	5005 (LSC Surface pattress)

DIMENSIONS (mm)

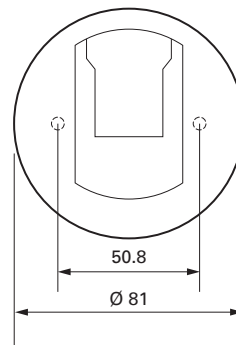
Lampholder -Dimensions



Standard Batten Lampholder



Standard Batten Lampholder



LSC Ceiling Outlet

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.

LUMINAIRE SUPPORT COUPLER (LSC)



PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The LSC forms an integral part of design installations for many major projects. In new installations, the specifier may choose LSC's to offer a versatile lighting system. However, in projects where refurbishment is being undertaken this system is seen as an ideal cost effective solution where hard wiring may be in place.

BRITISH STANDARDS

- All Crabtree Luminaire Support Couplers have been type tested to BS 7001 & BS 5773

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Product Standard:	BS 7001 & BS 5773
Voltage:	250V AC 50Hz
Current Rating:	T2
Ingress Protection (IP) Rating:	IP4X (unless stated)
Ambient Temperature:	-5 to 40°C
Installation Altitude:	2000 metres
Other Marking Standards:	CE
Recommended Torque Setting:	0.5Nm L,N, E Terminals
Compatibility:	static load 5kg ceiling assemblies supplied as socket outlet, LSC plug & cover

RANGE PORTFOLIO

White Moulded LSC Plugs

Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White / red cover on 4 pin LSC as standard
Material Spec:	Thermoplastic (Polycarbonate)
Options:	3 Pin, 4 pin with 2m / 3m / 4m HR cable
Back Box Ref:	5005 (LSC Surface pattress)

Luminaire Distribution Box (LDB)

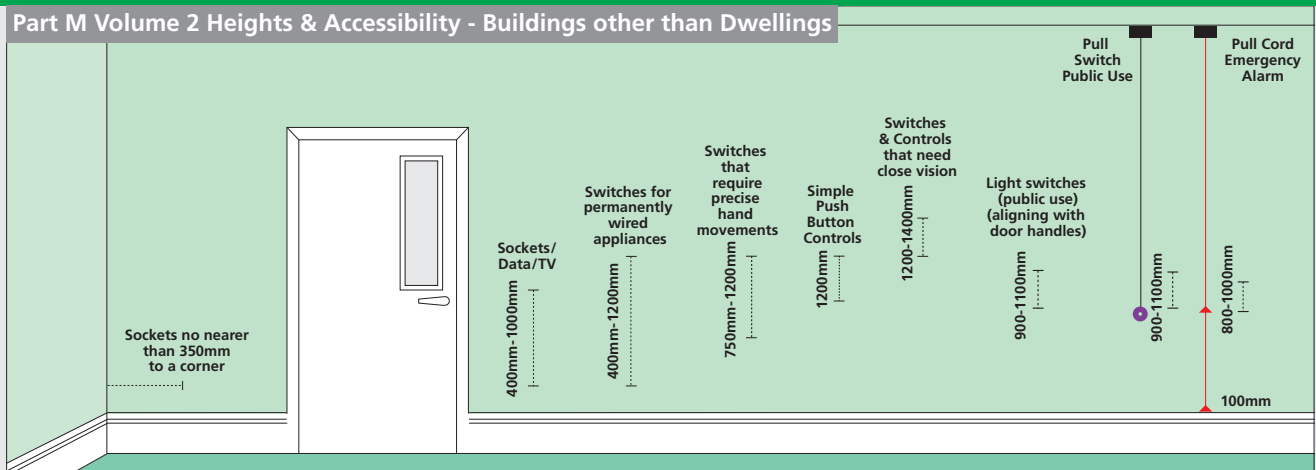
Style:	White moulded
Finish:	White pin assembly
Material Spec:	Mild steel fabricated enclosure
Options:	4 pin 6 way 4 pin 8 way 4 pin 10 way

Features:

- internal connections are made to a terminal block for ease of wiring
- sufficient side and rear knockouts allow entries for cable or conduit
- raised mounting feet allow for installation on uneven surfaces

A POINT OF TESTING

When installations incorporating electronic devices of the semi conductor type are being tested, care must always be taken to ensure that they are not subjected to the output voltage of the insulation tester. However, dimmer switches complying with BS 5518 will not be damaged by the application of a normal 500V insulation resistance test. In all other cases where electronic items are fitted, they should be disconnected whilst the insulation of the installation is being tested. A notice, drawing to the attention to the fact that electronic devices are incorporated in the installation, should always be affixed at the intake position. This also applies to any neon indicators fitted.



BUILDING REGULATIONS APPROVED DOCUMENTS PART M ACCESS TO AND THE USE OF BUILDINGS - 2015/2016.

Part M was updated in 2015 - it was divided into:

- Volume 1 Dwellings
- Volume 2 Buildings other than dwellings

There are a number of considerations that need to be met by the designer of the installation when covering reasonable provision for the access to and use of buildings.

Part M compliance in wiring accessory installation is acted in accordance to 4 key principles - height, visibility, operation & freedom from obstruction.

Some parts of Part M are optional depending on planning permission and conditions imposed.

NB - Common areas in mixed use development containing both domestic and non domestic functions should meet the requirements for non domestic buildings in Approved document M: Volume 2.

HEIGHT

Part M prescribes the ranges of fixing height for wiring accessories in the different types of buildings described in volume 1 and volume 2. These drawings illustrate those height of locations.

VISIBILITY

Front plates on accessories should have a distinctive colour finish in comparison with their installation backgrounds.

Mains and circuit isolator switches should have clear indication of their operational status (on/off).

Switched socket outlets should have clear indication of their operational status (on/off).

OPERATION

Light switches that are to be used by the general public are encouraged to have large rockers at a height corresponding to the door handle, within the 900 - 1100mm range. This would enable people with a physical disability or visual impairment to both locate and activate them with ease.

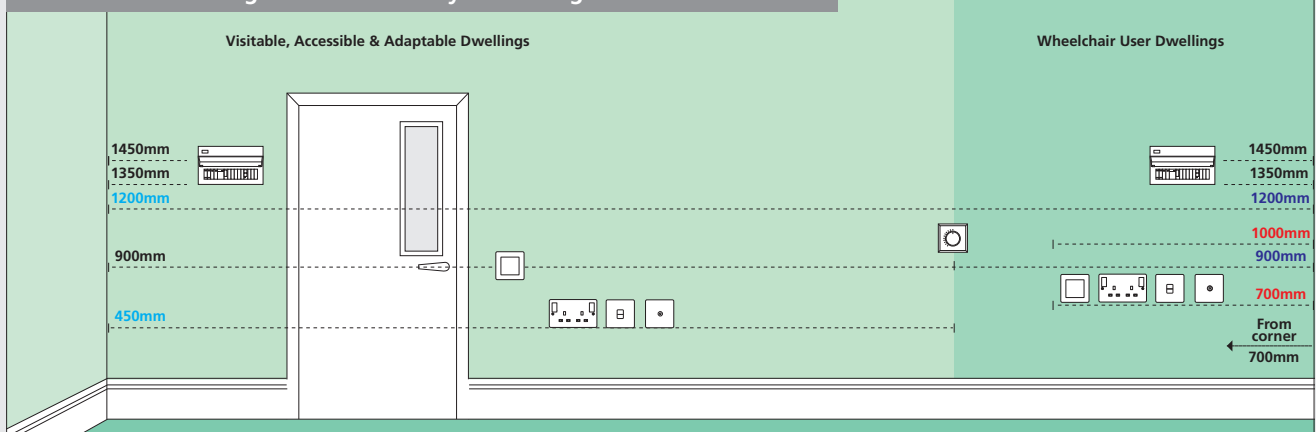
FREEDOM FROM OBSTRUCTION

Light & control switches should be 'well separated' (or activated by a large push pad) to prevent inadvertent operation. The operation of switches, outlets and controls does not require the simultaneous use of both hands, except where this mode of operation is necessary for safety reasons.

	Plate Finish	Approx. LRV
	WHITE	74
	GREY	8
	METALCLAD	34
	BLUE	20
	RED	14



Part M Volume 1 Heights & Accessibility - Dwellings

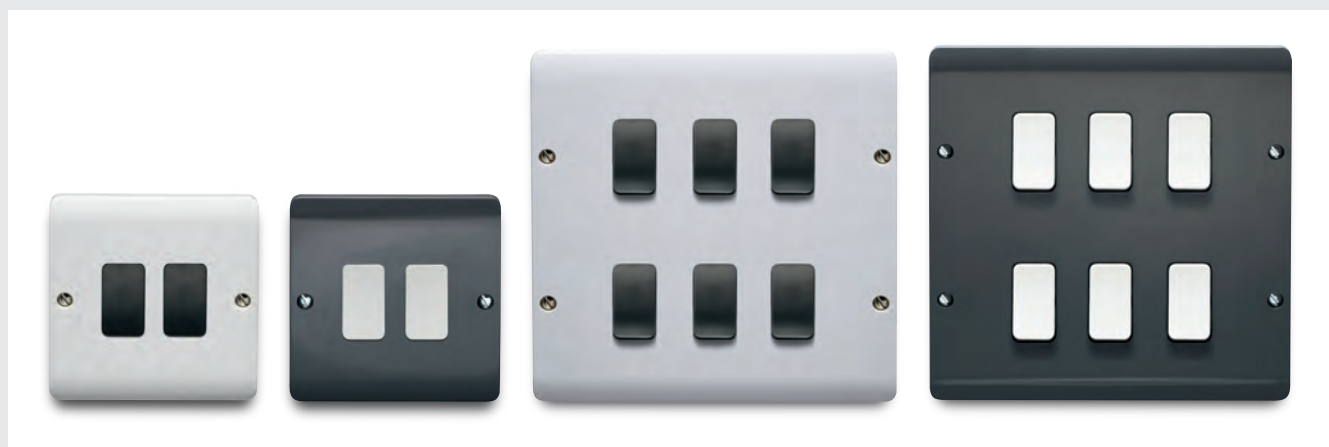


CRABTREE PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

Instinct Moulded: Offering the largest provision of Part M accessories in the industry, superior in functionality and style. Also backed with a new design of grid assemblies and modular solutions.



Grid assemblies



Seeklight: To assist in its location in the dark, a surrounding LED seeklight turns on when the switch is off. This accessory fits all Crabtree single gang size switches.



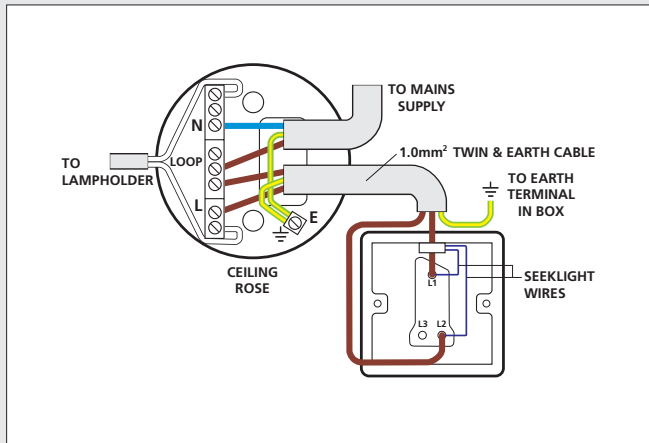
SEEKLIGHT ACCESSORY

1. Before commencing work switch off the power supply by removing the fuse in the fuse box, or should isolate at main switch as neutral is a live conductor.
2. Connect seeklight wires as shown in diagrams below. Ensure terminal screws are properly tightened and no bare wire is visible. Push back unit into mounting box making sure conductors are not trapped.
3. Screw the unit to the mounting box.

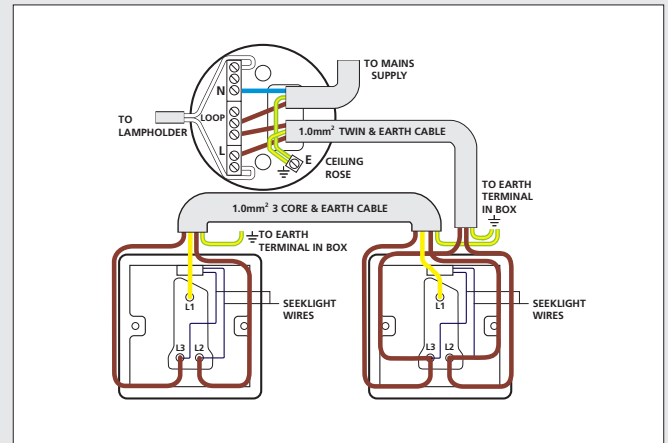
4. Note: With the standard wiring configurations as described in the diagrams the Seeklight will only illuminate when the light it controls is off.
5. These products must be installed in accordance with the latest Building and IET wiring regulations. If in any doubt, please contact a qualified electrician

PLEASE NOTE The LED 'Seeklight' must be disconnected when carrying out insulation testing to avoid a false reading

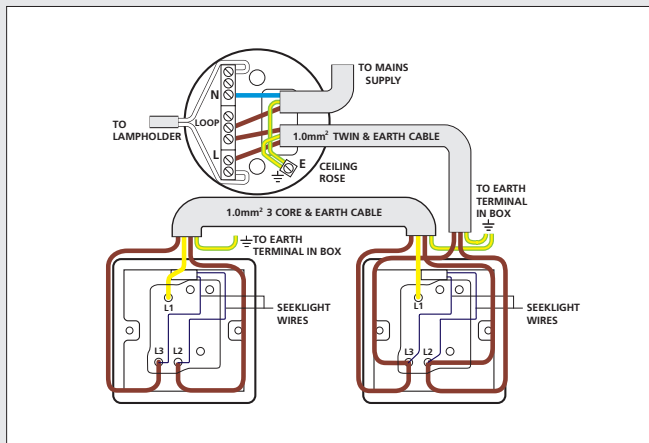
1 Gang 1 Way 10AX Switch with Seeklight



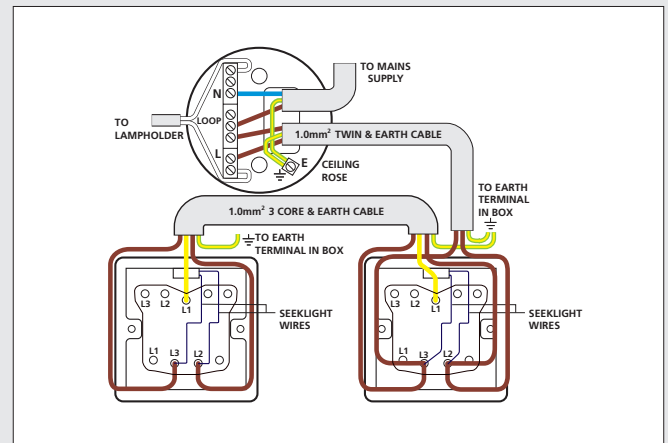
1 Gang 2 Way 10AX Switch with Seeklight



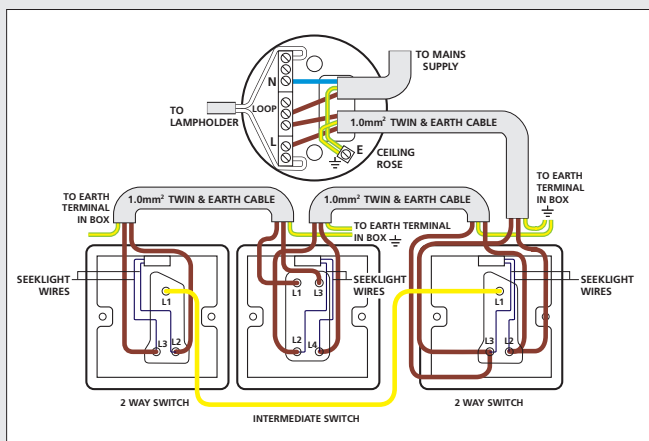
2 Gang 2 Way 10AX Switch with Seeklight



3 Gang 2 Way 10AX Switch with Seeklight



10AX Intermediate Switch with Seeklight



BS 7671:2008 SECTION 710 MEDICAL LOCATIONS

710 Medical Locations:

It is intended to be used by healthcare organisations and medical device suppliers responsible for permanent electrical installation of medical devices and associated equipment. The section covers electrical wiring and installation up to the terminals of permanently installed medical devices and to the supply outlets in new buildings, refurbished or upgraded rooms.

Section 710 requirements:

710.553.1 states socket outlets intended to supply ME equipment shall be unswitched. The Isolated Power Supply (IPS) is required to increase the supply resilience by reducing the impact of the first fault conditions downstream of the IPS. The IPS is usually combined with an Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS) that prevents disruption of the supply owing to problems upstream of the UPS.

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ONLY:

Crabtree medical sockets are marked MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ONLY in large, clear 6mm high font. 710:553.1 states socket outlets used in medical IT systems shall be coloured blue and clearly and permanently marked 'MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ONLY'.

Medical Sockets are all required to be clean earth. The reasons for generating a clean earth:

If a metal back box is used that is in contact with the building earth, a large amount of current can flow through this path if there is a significant difference in potential between the earth reference bar (ERB) and the building earth at that point. This condition is more likely to occur in an old building where there may be a link between earth and neutral elsewhere in the wiring. The fault current can create large amounts of noise into the equipment that is being fed from the supply. The presence of this fault can often be demonstrated by measuring the touch voltage between the ERB and the earth of the portable device. The problem can be reduced by eliminating the current path between the ERB and the building earth provided by the earth connection in the mains socket. I.e. Use of a clean earth socket.


High Integrity Earth- Twin earth terminals:


All standard Crabtree twin switched sockets include 2 earth terminals to allow one model to be used in all situations where high integrity installation are required. Regulation 543.7.1 & 543.7.2 include the needs of high integrity earth protection as "... requires an accessory to be provided with 2 separate earth terminals".

Clean Earth. Twin earth terminals for both earth bars:



The Crabtree clean earth and Medical range are what we believe, the first complete clean earth 2 gang sockets providing 2 earth bars completely separated and easily identified, with 2 terminals on the functional earth and 2 earth terminals on the clean earth.

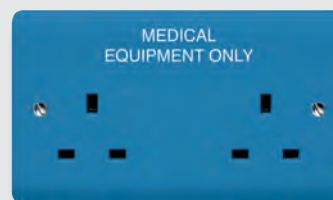
Metal Back box:

The clean earth cable would be connected directly to the clean earth terminal on the clean earth busbar mounted on the top section of the socket marked with the clean earth symbol. 

The functional earth cable would be connected directly to the metal back box earth terminal, which then would be connected to the functional earth terminal on the busbar mounted on the middle section of the socket marked with the functional earth symbol. 

Insulated Back box:

The clean earth cable would be connected directly to the clean earth terminal on the clean earth busbar marked with the clean earth symbol.  The functional earth cable would be connected directly to the functional (dirty) earth terminal on the busbar marked with the functional earth symbol. 



CLEAN EARTH
2 Earth Terminals.
Capacity 6mm².



FUNCTIONAL EARTH
For standard earthing of fixing screws,
including extraneous metal work.
2 Earth Terminals.
Capacity 6mm².



ELECTRIUM SALES LIMITED
A SIEMENS COMPANY

Commercial Centre, Lakeside Plaza,
Walkmill Lane, Bridgtown,
Cannock WS11 0XE.
eMail: info@electrium.co.uk

www.electrium.co.uk

UK SALES

Telephone: 01543 455010
Facsimile: 01543 455011
eMail: crabtree.sales@electrium.co.uk

TECHNICAL

Telephone: 01543 438310
Facsimile: 01543 438311
eMail: crabtree.technical@electrium.co.uk

EXPORT SALES

Telephone: +44 1543 455049
Facsimile: +44 1543 455048
eMail: export@electrium.co.uk

DUBAI OFFICE

Telephone: +971 4 3660684
Facsimile: +971 4 3660676
eMail: export@electrium.co.uk



 [@ElectriumNews](https://twitter.com/ElectriumNews) or download the APP

Although every effort has been made to ensure accuracy in the compilation of the technical detail within this publication, specifications and performance data are constantly changing. Latest details can be obtained from Crabtree.